

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

1961.

Air Freight Rates	108
Alazia, A. F., Coxswain, m.l. "Alert"	107
Alazia, W. C., Publican's Licence for Mon Star Hotel	32
Alazia, W. C., Resignation	45
Aldridge, S. C., Retirement	151
Anderson, I. T., Erratum	38
Apprenticeship Board - list of members	31
Arnold, N. D., Cook/Steward, South Georgia	151
Atkins, Mrs. I. B., Confirmation of Appointment	75
Baker, A. H., Chief Constable	75
Baker, N. J. H., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	141
Barton, J. D., Registrar for celebrating a marriage	108
Bashford, D. E., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	29
Biggs, A. R., Carpenter	151
Biggs, G. N., Temporary Secondment	38
Biggs, G. N., Dismissal	81
Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power & Electrical	107, 151
Blyth, Miss T., Clerk Secretariat	135
Board of Health, Members of	31
Bound, J., Nominated Official Member of Legislative Council	38
Bremner, D., Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	29
Brown, Miss M., Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	135
Browning, R., Deputy Registrar General	82, 142
Browning, R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	61
Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Superintendent Power & Electrical Department	107, 151
Clapp, Mrs. J. née Campbell, Resignation	131
Clarke, R. J., Transfer	131
Committees -	
Broadcasting Advisory Committee - appointment of Mrs. A. G. Barton and Miss M. Woods	62
Cost of Living Committee - findings	2, 30, 46, 76, 132, 152
Hospital Visiting Committee 1961, members of	38
Councils -	
Legislative Council - Minutes of Meeting	109, 133, 144
Legislative Council Minutes - Erratum	152
Cunningham, Dr. C. S., Medical Officer	29
Daylight Saving	46, 136
Desborough, D., Clerk, Legal Department	141
Fleuret, Mrs. R., Acting Matron	45, 131
Ford, A. H., Confirmation of Appointment	29
Ford, A. H., Promotion	141
Fox, E. R., Resignation	151
Fox, E. R., Assistant Customs Officer/ Administrative Assistant, South Georgia	151
Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	61, 151
Gleadell, Mrs. A., Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs Department	1
Gleadell, Mrs. V. E. née Beal, Resignation	141
Governor's departure from Stanley	105
Governor's return to Stanley	1, 136, 152
Greaves, Miss. C., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.	135
Henniker-Heaton, Sir H., Death of	37
Henricksen, A. J., Publican's licence Ship Hotel	2
Honours, Birthday	82
Howatt, Miss L., Confirmation of appointment	75
Income Tax, remission of	62
Instruments -	
Re-appointing A. G. Barton, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. to be a Member of Executive Council	108
Appointing R. H. D. Manders, Esq., O.B.E. to be Governor's Deputy	2, 143
Appointing R. S. Slessor, Esq., O.B.E., to be Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government	132
Jacobsen, J. S., Confirmation of appointment	29
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Ferguson, Resignation	135

Leave -

Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	61, 141
Baker, N. J. H.	81
Bannister, J.	81
Bartlett, D. J.	1
Bartlett, F. A.	61, 142
Bonner, W. N.	61, 141
Borland, D.	61, 141
Bound, H. L.	61, 141
Bremner, D.	81
Brown, Miss M.	45, 131
Brumby, A. E. E.	29, 61
Butler, Miss I. S. M.	38
Carter, R. E. P.	54
Coleman, D. J.	75, 151
Cronin, D. R.	45, 141
Dihlmann, H.	1
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	61
Gleadell, L. C.	1
Gutteridge, Mrs. D. M. née Sedgwick	61
Gutteridge, E. C.	75, 151
Hirtle, W. C.	45, 151
Honeyman, D. M.	75, 151
Honeyman, Mrs. N. S. F.	75, 131
Houlton, R. J.	29, 61
Hutton, P.	107
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	107, 151
Jones, H. D.	75, 141
Kerr, J.	151
Lawrance, J. W.	1, 136
Livermore, A. E.	151
McDonald, D.	131
Mowat, G. L.	107, 142
Mowat, Mrs. N.	107, 142
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	54
Quigley, J. J.	1
Reive, C. T.	61, 151
Shields, J.	61, 131
Smith, E. S.	45, 141
Sollis, D. J.	61, 141
Walton, W. S.	61, 136
Lindsay, Miss J., Resignation	1
Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	76
Mahoney, P. F. J., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	151
Malcolm, G., Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	45
Malden, J. F., Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia	45, 75
Marsh, J., Temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic South Georgia	107
Maudling, Right Honourable Reginald, M.P., Seals of the Colonial Department	142
May, Miss I. E., Confirmation of Appointment	135
McDonald, D., Plumber/Pipe Fitter	135
McDonald, R. W., Junior W/T Operator, South Georgia	29
McDonald, R. W., Dismissal	61
McLeod, P., Dismissal	61
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of	30, 62
Middleton, Miss M., Clerk, Treasury	29
Miller, Miss S., Resignation	131
Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	30
Morrison, D. R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	61, 151
Myles, W. B., Retirement	132
Newman, M. D., Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia	15
O'Brian, Mrs. P. C., Change of name by Deed Poll	3
Officer Administering the Government's return to Stanley	13
Orders -	
1/61 Diplomatic Privileges (Extensions) Ordinance	4
2/61 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1961	15
Antarctic Treaty Order-in-Council, 1961	8

INDEX—continued.

Ordinances, Bills for

Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961	70
Homicide Ordinance, 1961	74
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	67
Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	130
Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961	71
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	66
Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	138
Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	59
Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961	66
Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961	23
Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961	130

Ordinances : Colony

No. 1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961	91
" 2 "	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1961	92
" 3 "	Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961	93
" 4 "	Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1961	95
" 5 "	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1961	97
" 6 "	Homicide Ordinance, 1961	98
" 7 "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961	99
" 8 "	Appropriation (1961-62) Ord., 1961	102
" 9 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1961	134
" 10 "	Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961	153
" 11 "	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961	155

Dependencies

No. 1 of 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ord., 1961	39
" 2 "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1961	104

Ordinances, Non-disallowance of :

Colony

" 7 .. 1960	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960	38
" 8 .. "	Firearms (Amendment) Ord., 1960	30
" 10 .. "	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1960	30
" 11 .. "	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960	38
No. 1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ord., 1961	142
" 3 .. "	Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961	142
" 4 .. "	Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1961	142
" 5 .. "	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1961	152
" 6 .. "	Homicide Ordinance, 1961	142
" 7 .. "	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961	152
" 8 .. "	Appropriation (1961-62) Ord., 1961	142

dependencies

No. 3 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1960	30
" 1 .. 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ord., 1961	82
" 2 .. "	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1961	142

Pauloni, R. V., Publican's Licence Ship Hotel	82
Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley	34

Peck, Miss A., Nurse Probationer, Medical Department	1
Peck, Miss A., Resignation	81
Penny, C. D., Junior W/T Operator, South Georgia	45
Poltock, J. W., Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	75
Poole, R. J. H., Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	45
Porteous, Miss A., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.	135
Pound, Public - site of	30
Probate	1, 31, 32, 38, 39, 46, 62, 76, 108 152

Proclamations :

No. 1 of 1961	Place-names Ordinance, 1956	33
" 2 .. "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	69
" 3 .. "	Assumption of Administration by R. H. D. Manders	106
" 4 .. "	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	129

Proclamation :

No. 5 of 1961	Date for Legislative Council Meeting	137
---------------	--------------------------------------	-----

Regulations :

No. 3 of 1960	Workmen's Compensation Regulations, 1960	3
---------------	--	---

Reive, Miss J., Confirmation of appointment	29
---	----

Reports :

Auditors Report on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council, 31st December, 1960	77
Provident Fund 1959-60	49
Provident Fund 1960-61	157
Savings Bank 1959-60	120
Note Security Fund 1959-60	56
Note Security Fund - half yearly	124
Note Security Fund 1960-61	161
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1959-60	53

Resolutions :

No. 1 of 1961	Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961	89
" 2 .. "	Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961	90

Returns :

Annual Stock 1959-60	24
Annual Stock 1960-61	148

Ruddy, H., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	61
---	----

Rules :

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley	164
--	-----

Shorey, B. W., Confirmation of appointment	61
Slade, H. E., Retirement	45
Smith, Mrs. C. M., Telephone Operator	151
Smith, M., Acting Director of Civil Aviation	61
Stanley Schools - terms and holidays	31, 62

Statements :

Assets & Liabilities 30/6/59	41
" " " 30/6/60	63
" " " 30/6/60 Dependencies	125
" " " 30/6/61	145
Receipts & Payments 30/6/59	42, 43
" " " 30/6/60	64, 65
" " " 30/6/60 Dependencies	126, 127
" " " 30/6/61	146, 147
Summers, S. R., Retirement	151

Taylor, Miss M. S., Assistant Mistress, Education Dept.	45
Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	62, 82

Town Council :

Appointment of members	30
By-election	30, 38
Estimates, 1962	167
Expenditure, 1962	79
Report by the Auditor on the Accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1960	77
Turner, Miss C., Nurse Probationer	131

Union of Carpenters, Shipwrights and Joiners - cancellation of registration	38
---	----

Vaughan, R. W., Biologist/Sealing Inspector, South Georgia	141
Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1961	46
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1960	26

Waterhouse, Mrs. M., Steward, Discovery House	107
Waterhouse, R., Cook/Steward, Discovery House	107
Waudby, Mrs. M. K. née Atkinson, Resignation	135
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., Dental Surgeon, South Georgia	107
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L., Erratum	142
White, Miss E., Nursing Sister, K.E.M. Hospital	75
Whitney, J., Acting Senior Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant, South Georgia	61
Wilde, Mrs. O. R. née Smith, Resignation	131



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

3 JANUARY, 1961.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Gleadell, Mrs. A.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	1.12.60	On probation for two years.
Peck, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	19.12.60	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Lindsay, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	29.12.60	Resigned.

LEAVE

Name	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Gleadell, L. C.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	1.5.60	20.12.60	—
Dihlmann, H.	Public Works	Water Filtration Plant Operator	23.6.60	20.12.60	15.7.60 – 11.11.60 on unpaid leave.
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	3.8.60	4.11.60	—
Bartlett, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	5.9.60	14.12.60	On completion of contract.

Name	Department	Office	Date	Period
Lawrance, J. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	1.11.60	Dependencies 81 days Colony 8 weeks 3 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 64. 22nd December, 1960.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 6th December, 1960, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, the 21st December, 1960.

Ref. P/756/II.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick Francis Joseph Lee, deceased of Port Howard, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hannah Maud Watson, eldest sister of

the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1960.

S.C. 61/60.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing:

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE., O.B.E.,
to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 6th day of December, 1960, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1960.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ALBERT JOHN HENRICKSEN — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 7th January, 1961, the same will be granted on that day.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
17th December, 1960.

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

REGULATIONS

(under Section 37 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 3 of 1960.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 37 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Workmen's Compensation Regulations, 1960. Short title.

2. Unless the context otherwise admits – Definitions.
“the Ordinance” means the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.
“form” means a form in these regulations.

PART I. Procedure.

3. Any application made under section 25 of the Ordinance shall, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be made on forms A, B or C as the case may be, signed by the applicant and filed with the Registrar. Applications.

The Registrar shall forthwith inform the Commissioner of any such application.

4. The Commissioner may examine an applicant on oath and shall record any such examination in the manner provided in section 27 of the Ordinance. Examination of applicant.

5. The Commissioner shall consider the application and the record of the substance of any examination of the applicant, and may summarily dismiss the application if, for reasons to be recorded, he is of opinion that there are not sufficient grounds for proceeding thereon, and the Registrar shall forthwith notify the applicant or the legal practitioner or other person acting on behalf of the applicant of such summary dismissal of the applicant. Summary dismissal of application.

6. If the application is not dismissed under regulation 5, the Commissioner may direct the Registrar to call upon the applicant to produce to the Registrar evidence in support of the application before calling upon any other party, and, if upon considering such evidence the Commissioner is of opinion that there is no case for the relief claimed he may dismiss the application with a brief statement of his reasons for so doing. Preliminary inquiry into application.

7. If the Commissioner does not dismiss the application under regulation 5 or regulation 6, the Registrar shall cause to be served on the party from whom the applicant claims relief (hereinafter referred to as the respondent) a copy of the application, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon the respondent to file a written statement dealing with the claim within such time as the Registrar may fix. Notice to opposite party.

8. The respondent may, and if so required by the Registrar, shall, within such time as the Registrar may fix, file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application, and any such written statement shall form part of the record. Statement of respondent.

9. Where the respondent claims that if compensation is recovered against him he will be entitled under section 15, subsection (2), of the Ordinance to be indemnified by a person not being a party Indemnity under section 15 (2) of the Ordinance.

to the case (hereinafter referred to as the third party), he shall, within ten days after being served with the copy of the application, file a notice of such claim with the Registrar, and the Registrar shall thereupon cause a copy of the notice of such claim in Form D to be served on the third party, and may, if he thinks fit, call upon him to file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application within such time as the Registrar may direct.

Failure of respondent or third party to file statement.

10. If the respondent or the third party fails to file a statement dealing with the claim within the time directed by the Registrar, or by the Commissioner on an application to enlarge the time, he shall be taken to admit the claim.

Claim admitted.

11. If the respondent or the third party admits the claim, he may at any time before the first hearing —

- (a) where the application is made by an injured workman —
 - (i) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a half-monthly sum, to be specified in such notice; or
 - (ii) file with the Registrar a notice that he submits to an order for the payment of a lump sum, to be specified in the notice, and pay such sum into Court;
- (b) where the application is made on behalf of the dependants of a deceased workman, or for the settlement of the sum payable in respect of medical attendance and the burial of a deceased workman who leaves no dependants, file with the Registrar a notice that he admits liability, and pay into Court such sum of money as he considers sufficient to cover his liability in the circumstances of the case.

Hearing.

12. Where it is necessary to proceed to a hearing, the Registrar shall fix a date and place for disposing of the application and of the claim for indemnity, if any, and cause notice thereof to be served on the different parties in Form E calling upon them to attend and to produce any evidence which they may wish to tender.

Non-appearance of applicant.

13. If at the hearing of any adjournment thereof the applicant does not appear the Commissioner shall dismiss the application unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Non-appearance of respondent or third party.

14. If at the hearing or any adjournment thereof the respondent or third party does not appear the Commissioner may proceed to hear the case in his absence unless he is satisfied there is reasonable cause for such non-appearance when he may adjourn the hearing on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he may deem just.

Local inspection.

15. (1) The Commissioner may at any time enter the place where the workman was injured, or where the workman ordinarily performed his work, for the purpose of making a local inspection :

Provided that the Commissioner shall not enter any premises of any industrial establishment except during the ordinary working hours of that establishment, save with the permission of the employer or of some person directly responsible to him for the management of the establishment.

(2) The Commissioner shall give the parties or their representatives notice of his intention to conduct a local inspection, unless in his opinion the urgency of the case renders the giving of such notice impracticable.

(3) Such notice may be given orally or in writing and, in the case of an employer, may be given to any person upon whom notice of a claim can be served under section 7 of the Ordinance, or to the representative of any such person.

(4) Any party or the representative of any party, may accompany the Commissioner at a local inspection.

16. Where two or more cases pending before the Commissioner arise out of the same accident, and any issue involved is common to two or more such cases, such cases may, so far as the evidence bearing on such issue is concerned, be taken together.

Connected cases.

17. The Registrar shall upon application by any party issue summons for the appearance of witnesses on payment of the prescribed fees and expenses unless the Commissioner considers the appearance of such witnesses unnecessary.

Witnesses.

18. (1) The Commissioner shall —

- (a) record concisely his findings and his reasons for such findings;
- (b) at the time of making his order pronounce his decision and thereafter no addition or alteration shall be made to the order other than the correction of a clerical or arithmetical mistake arising from an accidental slip or omission.

Record of findings and orders.

(2) Orders shall be in one of the forms in Form F with any necessary variations.

19. (1) Any document to be filed under these regulations may be so filed by delivering it at the office of the Registrar.

Filing and service of documents.

(2) There shall be filed with the original document as many copies of the document as there are persons on whom copies of the documents are to be served, and in addition a copy for the use of the Commissioner.

(3) Any document to be served under the Ordinance or these regulations upon any person shall be served —

- (a) upon the Crown, by service upon the Head of the Government Department in which the applicant was employed at the time of the accident, or by leaving it at the office of such Head of Department;
- (b) upon an individual, by service upon him personally or by leaving it with a responsible person at his last known place of abode or business;
- (c) upon a corporate body, by service on the Secretary or by leaving it with a responsible person at the Registered Office of such corporate body;
- (d) upon a club, by service on the Secretary or any member of the Managing Committee;
- (e) upon the master of a ship or a person belonging to a ship, by service on such master or person, or by leaving the document for such master or person on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship, or where no such person can be found, by fixing a copy of the document to the mast of the ship.

(4) All service shall be effected —

- (a) in Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a member of the police force;
- (b) out of Stanley and its immediate vicinity by a person appointed by the Registrar who shall make a return of the service within two days in the case of service in Stanley and within fourteen days in the case of service out of Stanley in Form G, sworn before a justice of the peace.

20. Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Ordinance or these regulations, the Rules of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction as to enforcing the attendance of witnesses, compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths, taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time

Application of Rules of Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

appointed for taking any proceeding or doing any act, and the representation of persons under disability shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to proceedings before the Commissioner.

Apportionment of compensation.

21. The provisions of this part of these regulations shall, as far as may be, apply in any proceedings relating to the apportionment of compensation among dependants of a deceased workman.

PART II.

Employer.

Right to file memorandum.

22. Any employer to whom notice of an accident has been given may at any time, notwithstanding the fact that no claim for compensation has been instituted in respect of such accident, file with the Registrar a memorandum, supported by an affidavit made by himself or by any person having knowledge of the facts stated in the memorandum, embodying the circumstances or cause of the accident and such memorandum shall be recorded by the Registrar.

PART III.

Medical Examination.

Submission to medical examination.

23. A workman who is required by section 14, subsection (1), of the Ordinance to submit himself for medical examination shall be bound to do so in accordance with the regulations contained in this Part and not otherwise.

Examination on employer's premises.

24. When such workman is present on the employer's premises, and the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner who is so present, the workman shall submit himself for examination forthwith.

Examination in other cases.

25. In cases to which regulation 24 does not apply the employer may —

- (a) send the medical practitioner to the place where the workman is residing for the time being, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination on being requested to do so by the medical practitioner; or
- (b) send to the workman an offer in writing to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, in which case the workman shall submit himself for medical examination at the employer's premises, or at such other place in the vicinity as is specified in such offer, and at such time as is so specified:

Provided that —

- (i) the time so specified shall not, save with the express consent of the workman, be between the hours of 7 p.m. and 8 a.m.; and
- (ii) in cases where the workman's condition renders it impossible or inadvisable that he should leave the place where he is residing for the time being, he shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination save at such place of residence.

Restriction on number of examinations.

26. A workman who is in receipt of a half monthly payment shall not be required to submit himself for medical examination elsewhere than at the place where he is residing for the time being more than twice in the first month following the accident or more than once in any subsequent month.

After suspension of right to compensation.

27. If a workman whose right to compensation has been suspended under section 14, subsection (2) or (3), of the Ordinance, subsequently offers himself for medical examination, his examination shall take place on the employer's premises or at such other place in the vicinity as may be fixed by the employer.

PART IV.

Memorandum of Agreement.

28. A memorandum of agreement sent to the Commissioner under section 31 (1) of the Ordinance shall, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be in duplicate and conform with Forms H, J, and K as the circumstances may require. Form.

29. (1) The Commissioner shall, unless he considers that there are grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement, direct the Registrar to fix a day for recording the same, and the Registrar shall accordingly issue a notice in writing in Form L to the parties concerned that in default of objections the Commissioner proposes to record the memorandum on the day so fixed, provided that the notice may be communicated orally to any parties who are present at the time when notice in writing would otherwise issue. When Commissioner proposes to record memorandum.

(2) On the date so fixed the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record the memorandum unless, after hearing any of the parties who appear and desire to be heard, he considers that it ought not to be recorded :

Provided that the issue of a notice under subsection (1) of this regulation shall not be deemed to prevent the Commissioner from refusing to record the memorandum on the date so fixed, even if no objection be made by any party concerned.

(3) If on such date the Commissioner decides that the memorandum ought not to be recorded, he shall inform the parties present of his decision and of the reasons therefor, and if any party desiring the memorandum to be recorded is not present, the Registrar shall send information to that party in Form M.

30. (1) Where the Commissioner considers there are grounds for refusing to record a memorandum of agreement the Registrar shall fix a date for hearing the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded, and the Registrar shall inform such party or parties and, if the Commissioner thinks fit, any other party concerned, of the date so fixed and of the grounds on which the Commissioner considers that the memorandum should not be recorded. Where Commissioner considers he should refuse to record.

(2) If the parties to be informed are not present, a written notice shall be sent to them in Form N or Form O, as the case may be, and the date fixed in such notice shall be not less than seven days after the date of the issue of the same.

(3) If on the date fixed under subsection (1) of this regulation the party or parties desiring the memorandum to be recorded show adequate cause for recording the same, the Commissioner may, if information has already been given to all parties concerned, direct the Registrar to record the agreement. If information has not been given to all such parties, he shall proceed in accordance with regulation 29.

(4) If, on the date so fixed, the Commissioner refuses to record the memorandum, the Registrar shall send notice in Form M to any party who did not receive information under subsection (1) of this regulation.

31. (1) If in any case the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall briefly record his reasons for such refusal. On refusal to record.

(2) If the Commissioner refuses to record a memorandum of agreement, he shall not make any order directing the payment of any sum or amount over and above the sum specified in the agreement, unless opportunity has been given to the party liable to pay such sum to show cause why it should not be paid.

(3) Where the agreement is for the redemption of half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, and the Commissioner considers that the memorandum of agreement should not be recorded by reason of the inadequacy of the amount of such sum as fixed in the agreement, he shall record his estimate of the probable duration of the disablement of the workman.

Registration.

32. In recording a memorandum of agreement, the Registrar shall enter the same in a register in Form P and shall endorse a copy of the memorandum, to be retained by him, as follows:

"This memorandum of agreement bearing Serial No..... of 19..... in the Register of Agreements has been recorded this day of..... 19.....

(Signature)
Registrar."

PART V.

Deposit of Compensation.

Under section 11 (1) of the Ordinance.

33. An employer depositing compensation under section 11, subsection (1), of the Ordinance, shall furnish therewith a statement in Form Q and shall be given a receipt in Form R.

(2) If, in the statement above referred to, the employer indicates that he desires to be made a party to the distribution proceedings, the Commissioner shall, before allotting the sum deposited as compensation, afford to the employer an opportunity of establishing that the person or persons to whom he proposes to allot such sum is or are not dependants of the deceased workman.

(3) The statement of disbursements to be furnished on application by the employer under section 11, subsection (5), of the Ordinance, shall be in Form S.

Publication of lists of deposits.

34. The Registrar shall cause to be displayed in a prominent position outside his office an accurate list of the deposits received by him under section 11, subsection (1) of the Ordinance, of the depositors, and of the workmen in respect of whose deaths the deposits have been made.

Where no compensation deposited.

35. (1) Where a dependant of a deceased workman claims that compensation is payable in respect of the death of the workman, and no compensation has been deposited in accordance with section 11, sub-section (1), of the Ordinance in respect thereof, the dependant may apply to the Commissioner for the issue of an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with the said sub-section:

Provided that no such application shall be entertained unless the applicant certifies therein that he has requested the employer to deposit compensation and that the employer has refused or omitted to do so.

(2) The Commissioner shall dispose of such application in accordance with the provisions of Part I of these regulations provided that—

- (a) the Commissioner may, at any time, cause notice to be given in such manner as he thinks fit to all or any of the dependants of the deceased workman who have not joined in the application, requiring them, if they desire to join therein, to appear before him on a date specified in this behalf;
- (b) any dependant to whom such notice has been given and who fails to appear and to join in the application on the date specified in a notice shall not be permitted thereafter to claim that the employer is liable to deposit compensation,

unless he satisfies the Commissioner that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing when the cause was called on for hearing.

(3) If, after completing the inquiry into the application, the Commissioner issues an order requiring the employer to deposit compensation in accordance with section 11, subsection (1), of the Ordinance, nothing in subsection (2) of this regulation shall be deemed to prohibit the allotment of any part of the sum deposited as compensation to a dependant of the deceased workman who failed to join in the application.

36. An employer depositing compensation in accordance with section 11, subsections (2) or (3), of the Ordinance, shall furnish therewith a statement in Form T and shall be given the receipt in Form U.

Deposit under section 11 (2) and (3) of the Ordinance.

37. Money deposited under section 11 of the Ordinance may be invested in the name of the Registrar in the Government Savings Bank.

Investment.

PART VI.

Review of half yearly payments and commutation thereof.

38. Application in Form V for review of a half-monthly payment under section 9 of the Ordinance may be made without being accompanied by medical certificate —

Application for review without medical certificate.

- (a) by the employer, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined the workman's wages have increased;
- (b) by the workman, on the ground that since the right to compensation was determined his wages have diminished;
- (c) by the workman, on the ground that the employer, having commenced to pay compensation, has ceased to pay the same, notwithstanding the fact that there has been no change in the workman's condition such as to warrant such cessation;
- (d) by the workman, on the ground that he has ceased, since the right to compensation was determined, to be a minor;
- (e) either by the employer or by the workman, on the ground that the determination of the rate of compensation was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means.

39. If, on examining an application for review by an employer in which the reduction or discontinuance of half-monthly payments is sought, it appears to the Commissioner that there is reasonable ground for believing that the employer has a right to such reduction or discontinuance, he may at any time issue an order withholding the half-monthly payments in whole or in part pending his decision on the application.

Procedure on application for review.

40. Where application is made to the Commissioner under section 10 of the Ordinance for the redemption of a right to receive half-monthly payments by the payment of a lump sum, the Commissioner shall form an estimate of the probable duration of the disablement, and shall award a sum equivalent to the total of the half-monthly payments which would be payable for the period during which he estimates that the disablement will continue, less one half per cent of that total for each month comprised in that period;

Procedure on application for commutation.

Provided that fractions of a shilling included in the sum so computed shall be disregarded:

Provided also that when the Commissioner is unable to form an approximate estimate of the probable duration of the disablement

he may from time to time postpone a decision on the application for a period not exceeding two months at any one time.

PART VII.

Registrar.

Proceedings.

41. The Registrar shall endorse the date of filing or issuance on all proceedings and notices filed with or issued by him.

Registration of orders.

42. In recording an order of the Commissioner under section 30 of the Ordinance, directing the payment of compensation or the variation of the amount or rate of compensation previously ordered or settled by agreement, the Registrar shall enter such order in a register in the Form W and shall endorse on a copy of the order to be retained by him as follows:

"This order bearing Serial No..... of 19..... in the Register of Orders has been recorded in such Register this..... day of 19.....

(Signature)

Registrar."

Cause Book.

43. The Registrar shall enter all proceedings hereafter to be commenced in a Cause Book, the form of which shall be prescribed by the Commissioner; any entry made therein shall be examined with the original document the day after such entry is made, and such entry shall be evidence of the document having been filed.

Registers.

44. The Registrar shall keep the registers prescribed by regulations 32 and 42 and shall make the appropriate entries therein in accordance with the requirements of the said regulations.

Indexes.

45. The Registrar shall keep proper indexes of the titles of all applications filed with or delivered to him so that the same may be conveniently referred to when required; and such indexes shall at all times during office hours be accessible to the public on payment of the prescribed fee.

Searches.

46. The Registrar shall, on a request in writing giving sufficient particulars and on payment of the prescribed fee, cause a search to be made in the Cause Books or Registers under his custody, and issue a certificate of the result of the search.

Inspection of files.

47. Any person may, on payment of the prescribed fee, inspect the file of documents or proceedings in any matter.

PART VIII.

Costs.

Costs.

48. (1) Any costs incidental to any proceedings before the Commissioner directed to be paid by one party to another shall, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount of such costs, be taxed by the Commissioner according to the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Court of Summary Jurisdiction; and the statutory provisions and rules for the time being in force as to the allowance and taxation of costs in such actions shall, with the necessary modifications, apply accordingly.

(2) When proceedings are taken for which no provision is made in these regulations, reasonable costs may be allowed in respect of such proceedings, not exceeding those which may under the scales of costs be allowed in respect of proceedings of a like nature.

(3) The Commissioner, in dealing with the question of costs, may take into consideration any offer of compensation proved to have been made on behalf of the employer.

49. If the Commissioner is satisfied that the applicant is unable, by reason of poverty, to pay the prescribed fees, he may remit any or all of such fees. If the case is decided in favour of the applicant the prescribed fees which, had they not been remitted would have been due to be paid, may be added to the costs of the case and recovered in such manner as the Commissioner in his order regarding costs may direct. Exemptions.

PART IX.

Fees.

50. The following fees shall be paid respectively on each application, search or inspection made under the Ordinance or these regulations: Fees.

- (1) Applications for compensation —
 - (a) Where compensation is claimed in the form of recurring payments 5/-
 - (b) Where compensation is claimed in the form of a lump sum, 2/6 where the sum does not exceed £50, plus 2/6 for each additional sum of £50 or fraction thereof (maximum 10/-)
- (2) Applications for commutation —
 - (a) By agreement between the parties 2/6
 - (b) In all other cases 5/-
- (3) Applications for the deposit of compensation —
 - (a) Under section 11 (1) of the Ordinance Nil
 - (b) In all other cases, in respect of each person to whom compensation is payable 2/6
- (4) Applications for distribution by dependants, for each dependant 2/6 up to 15/-
- (5) Applications for review —
 - (a) Where the review claimed is the continuance, increase, decrease or ending of half-monthly payments 2/6
 - (b) Where the half-monthly payments are sought to be converted into a lump sum 5/-
 - (c) In all other cases 5/-
- (6) Applications for the registration of agreement —
 - (a) Where the application or the memorandum of agreement is signed by both parties Nil
 - (b) In all other cases 5/-
- (7) Applications to summon witnesses —
 - For every witness 1/-
- (8) Applications for indemnification 10/-
- (9) Applications for the recovery of compensation —
 - (a) Under an order already made by the Commissioner 2/6
 - (b) In all other cases —
The same fee as is payable on a similar application for compensation.
- (10) All applications not otherwise provided for 2/6
- (11) For service of any notice or process 2/6
- (12) For search in indexes of titles of applications filed 2/6
- (13) For search in Cause Books or Registers and issuing certificate of result of search under the hand of the Registrar 2/6
- (14) For inspecting file of documents or proceedings 2/6

PART X.

Forms.

Forms.

51. Where the forms in the schedule to these regulations are not applicable, forms of the like character, with such variations as the circumstances may require, may be used in proceedings under the Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of June, 1960.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE

FORM A.
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Compensation by Workman.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at

....., applicant

versus

..... residing at

....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that —

(1) the applicant, a workman employed by (a contractor with) the respondent, on the day of 19....., received personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly in ordinary language the cause of the injury).

.....

(2) the applicant sustained the following injuries, namely —

(3) the monthly wages of the applicant amount to £.....; the applicant is over the age of 14 years.

* (4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the day of

(b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.

(c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of

* (5) The applicant is accordingly entitled to receive —

(a) half-monthly payments of £..... from the day of 19..... to

(b) a lump sum payment of £.....

(6) the applicant has taken the following steps to secure a settlement by agreement, namely but it has proved impossible to settle the question in dispute because

* You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely:

(a) whether the applicant is a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance;

(b) whether the accident arose out of or in the course of the applicant's employment;

(c) whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount;

(d) whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due;

(e) &c. (as required).

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Applicant.

To

of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Registrar.

* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

FORM B.
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Compensation by Dependants.

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at

....., applicant

versus

..... residing at

....., respondent

It is hereby submitted that—

(1) a workman employed by (a contractor with) the respondent on the day of 19..... received personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment resulting in his death on the day of 19..... The cause of the injury was (here insert briefly in ordinary language the cause of the injury).....

(2) The applicant(s) is a/are dependant(s) of the deceased workman, being his

(3) The monthly wages of the deceased amounted to £.....

The deceased was over the age of 14 years at the time of his death.

° (4) (a) Notice of the accident was served on the day of

(b) Notice was served as soon as practicable.

(c) Notice of the accident was not served (in due time) by reason of

(5) The deceased before his death received as compensation the total sum of £.....

(6) The applicant(s) is/are accordingly entitled to receive a lump sum payment of £.....

(7) The applicant(s) has/have requested the respondent to deposit compensation and the latter has refused/omitted to do so.

° You are therefore requested to determine the following questions in dispute, namely:

(a) Whether the deceased was a workman within the meaning of the Ordinance;

(b) Whether the accident arose out of and in the course of the deceased's employment;

(c) Whether the amount of compensation claimed is due, or any part of that amount;

(d) Whether the respondent is liable to pay such compensation as is due;

(e) Whether the applicant(s) is a/are dependant(s) of the deceased;

(f) How the compensation, when deposited, should be distributed;

(g) &c. (as required).

.....
Applicant.

Dated the day of 19.....

* Strike out the clauses which are not applicable.

To

of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Registrar a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Registrar.

FORM C.
(SEE REGULATION 3)

Application for Commutation.

(Under section 10 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960)

To the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation,

..... residing at
, applicant
 versus
 residing at
, respondent

It is hereby submitted that —

- (1) The applicant/respondent has been in receipt of half-monthly payments from to in respect of temporary disablement by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.
- (2) The applicant is desirous that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.
- (3) (a) The respondent is unwilling to agree to the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.
- (b) The parties have been unable to agree regarding the sum for which the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.

You are therefore requested to make an order —

- (a) directing that the right to receive half-monthly payments should be redeemed.
- (b) fixing a sum for the redemption of the right to receive half-monthly payments.

Date

.....
Applicant.

FORM D.
(SEE REGULATION 9)

Notice.

Whereas a claim for compensation has been made to the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation by applicant, against and the said has claimed that you are liable under section 15 (2) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, to indemnify him against any compensation which he may be liable to pay in respect of the aforesaid claim, you are hereby informed that you may appear before the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation at o'clock on the day of 19..... at and contest the claim for compensation made by the said applicant or the claim for indemnity made by the respondent. In default of your appearance you will be deemed to admit the validity of any award made against the respondent and your liability to indemnify the respondent for any compensation recovered from him.

Dated 19.....

.....
Registrar.

To.....
 of

I do hereby require you to file with me the undersigned Commissioner a written statement dealing with the claim against you in the above application within days after service thereof on you.

And further take notice that if you fail to forward the statement in writing an order may be made against you in default.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

FORM E.
(SEE REGULATION 12)

Notice to Applicant of day upon which hearing will be proceeded with.
The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

..... residing at
....., applicant
versus
..... residing at
....., respondent

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in this matter
at on the day of
at the hour of o'clock in the noon.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Registrar.

Notice to Respondent of day upon which hearing will be proceeded with.
The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

..... residing at
....., applicant
versus
..... residing at
....., respondent

Take notice that the Commissioner will proceed with the hearing of the application in this matter
at on the day of
at the hour of o'clock in the noon, and that if you do not attend at the time and
place above mentioned such order will be made and proceedings taken as the Commissioner may think
just and expedient.

Dated this day of 19.....

To.....

of

.....
Registrar.

FORM F.
(SEE REGULATION 18)

Order.

(NOTE: These forms are intended for use in ordinary cases only.)

I. In case of application for half-monthly payment of compensation. Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the applicant A.B. the half-monthly sum of £..... as compensation for personal injuries caused to the said A.B. on the day of by injury arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said respondent, such half-monthly payment to commence as from the day of; and to continue during the total (or partial) incapacity of the said A.B. for work, or until the same shall be ended, diminished, increased or redeemed in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

2. And I order that the said C.D. do forthwith pay to the said A.B. the sum of £..... being the amount of such half-monthly payments calculated from the day of until the day of and do thereafter pay the said sum of to the said A.B. on the and days of each month.

3. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicant his costs of or incidental to the proceedings, such costs, in default of agreement between the parties as to the amount thereof, to be taxed under the scale of costs applicable to actions in the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, and to be paid by the said C.D. within 14 days of the date of the certificate of the result of such taxation.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

II. In case of application by Dependants.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £..... to the dependants of A.B., late of deceased, as compensation for the injury resulting to such dependants from the death of the said A.B. which took place on the day of from injury caused to the said A.B. on the day of by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment as a workman employed by the said respondent.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation as dependants of the said A.B., that is to say J.B. the widow of the said A.B. and (name the other persons).

3. (Add if so found) And I declare that G.H. the of the said A.B. is not entitled to share in such compensation as a dependant of the said A.B.

4. And I order that the said sum of £..... be apportioned between the said J.B. and in the proportions following, that is to say:

I apportion the sum of £..... to and for the benefit of the said J.B. and the sum of £..... to and for the benefit of the said

5. And I order that the said C.D. do pay the said sum of £..... within 14 days from the date of this order.

6. And I order that the said J.B. and the said or any of them, be at liberty to apply to me from time to time for any further or other order as to the application of any of the said sums which may be ordered to be invested and the interest accruing thereon.

7. And I order that the said C.D. do pay to the applicants their costs of and incident to these proceedings, etc.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

III. In case of application by person to whom expenses of medical attendance or burial are due.

Having duly considered the matters submitted to me, I do hereby order as follows:

(Here insert any introductory recitals of findings on which the order is made which the Commissioner may think fit.)

1. I order that the respondent C.D. do pay the sum of £..... for or towards the expenses of medical attendance on and the burial of A.B. late of deceased, who died on the day of from injury caused on the day of by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment of the said A.B. as a workman employed by the said C.D.

2. And I declare that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to share in such compensation, that is to say:

The applicant E.F. in respect of charges amounting to £..... due to (or payable by) him for medical attendance on the said A.B., and the applicant G.H. in respect of charges amounting to £..... due to him for the burial of the said A.B.

Dated this day of 19.....

.....
Commissioner.

(NOTE: The above forms will serve as guides for framing orders in other cases.)

FORM G.
(SEE REGULATION 19)

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.

Return of Service of Process from the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation

Name of Applicant.	Name of Respondent.	Document Served.	Date of Service.	Place of Service.	Mode of Service.

I do swear that the above return of service is true and in accordance with the facts of such service.

(Signed).....
Deponent.

Sworn before me by the above-named deponent this day of 19.....

(Signed) { Magistrate
Justice of the Peace

FORM H.
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the day of 19..... personal injury was caused to residing at by accident arising out of and in the course of employment in The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman whereby it is estimated that he will be prevented from earning more than/any of his previous wages for a period of months. The said workman has been in receipt of half-monthly payments which have continued from the day of amounting to £..... in all. The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £..... The workman is over the age of 14 years.

It is further submitted that, the employer of the said workman has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £..... in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, in respect of all disablement of a temporary nature arising out of the said accident whether now or hereafter to become manifest. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated
Signature of employer
Witness
Signature of workman
Witness

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).
In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

.....
Workman.

Dated 19.....

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....
Witness.

FORM J.
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the day of 19..... personal injury was caused to residing at by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in The said injury has resulted in permanent disablement to the said workman of the following nature, namely :
.....

The said workman's monthly wages are estimated at £.....

The workman is over the age of 14 years.

The said workman, has, prior to the date of this agreement, received the following payments, namely :

It is further submitted that, the employer of the said workman, has agreed to pay, and the said workman has agreed to accept the sum of £..... in full settlement of all and every claim under the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, in respect of the disablement stated above and all disablement now manifest. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated

Signature of employer

Witness

Signature of workman

Witness

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party, provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

.....
Workman.

Dated 19.....

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....
Witness.

FORM K.
(SEE REGULATION 28)

Memorandum of Agreement.

It is hereby submitted that on the day of 19..... personal injury was caused to residing at by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment in The said injury has resulted in temporary disablement to the said workman, who is at present in receipt of wages amounting to £...../no wages per month. The said workman's monthly wages prior to the accident are estimated at £..... The workman is subject to a legal disability by reason of

It is further submitted that the employer of the workman has agreed to pay and on behalf of the said workman has agreed to accept half-monthly payments at the rate of for the period of the said temporary disablement. This agreement is subject to the condition that the amount of the half-monthly payments may be varied in accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, on account of an alteration in the earnings of the said workman during disablement. It is further stipulated that all rights of commutation under section 10 of the said Ordinance are unaffected by this agreement. It is therefore requested that this memorandum be duly recorded.

It is further submitted that the employer has paid and/or agreed to pay the sum of £..... as costs.

Dated

Signature of employer

Witness

Signature of workman

Witness

[Note — An application to register an agreement can be presented under the signature of one party

provided that the other party has agreed to the terms. But both signatures should be appended (whenever possible).]

Receipt (to be filled in when the money has actually been paid).

In accordance with the above agreement, I have this day received the sum of £.....

Dated 19.....

.....
Workman.

The money has been paid and this receipt signed in my presence.

.....
Witness.

FORM L.
(SEE REGULATION 29)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between and And whereas had/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, Notice is hereby given that the said agreement will be taken into consideration by the Commissioner at o'clock on the day of 19..... at and that any objections to the registration of the said agreement should be made on the date and at the place aforesaid. In the absence of valid objections it is the Commissioner's intention to proceed to the registration of the agreement.

Dated 19.....

.....
Registrar.

FORM M.
(SEE REGULATIONS 29 AND 30)

Take notice that registration of the agreement to pay compensation said to have been reached between you and on the 19..... has been refused by the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the following reasons, namely :

Dated 19.....

.....
Registrar.

FORM N.
(SEE REGULATION 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between and And whereas has/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960, and whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought not to be registered for the following reasons, namely :

An opportunity will be afforded to you of showing cause at o'clock on the day of 19..... at why the said agreement should be registered. If no adequate cause is shown on that date, registration of the agreement will be refused.

Dated 19.....

.....
Registrar.

FORM O.
(SEE REGULATION 30)

Whereas an agreement to pay compensation is said to have been reached between and And whereas has/have applied to the Commissioner for registration of the agreement under section 31 of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960. And whereas it appears to the Commissioner that the said agreement ought not to be registered for the following reasons, namely :

An opportunity will be afforded to the said of showing cause at o'clock on the day of 19..... why the said

FORM S.
(SEE REGULATION 33)

Statement of Disbursements.
[Section 11 (5) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Serial No.
Depositor
Amount deposited £.....

Date		£	s.	d.
	Funeral expenses paid			
	Compensation paid to the following dependants			
	Name Relationship			
		Total		

Dated 19.....
.....
Registrar.

FORM T.
(SEE REGULATION 36)

Deposit of Compensation for Non-fatal Accidents.
[Section 11 (2) and (3) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Compensation amounting to £..... is hereby presented for deposit in respect of permanent/
temporary injuries sustained by..... residing at
which occurred on 19.....
Dated 19.....
.....
Employer.

FORM U.
(SEE REGULATION 36)

Receipt for Compensation.
[Deposit under Section 11 (2) or (3) of the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1960.]

Book No. Receipt No. Register No.
Depositor
In favour of
Date of deposit 19.....
Sum deposited £.....
.....
Registrar.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit	322	18	11
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	811	4	0
XII.	Police & Prisons	22	14	11
XIV.	Power & Electrical	1022	15	11
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	4471	1	4
		6650	15	1
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare	11827	2	4
	Total Expenditure £	18477	17	5

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1959-1960.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND.								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	33	251	535	330	169	190	1,538
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	431	7,100	9,710	214	2,710	5,406	25,571
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	204	6,209	5,473	180	1,600	2,463	16,129
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,422	59,608	57,354	855	16,089	30,097	166,425
" " "	Fitzroy	478	14,062	14,432	—	3,902	7,697	40,571
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	180	5,102	6,309	—	1,054	2,779	15,424
Mrs. G E Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	23	209	1,140	—	127	157	1,656
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	95	1,452	2,555	141	301	756	5,300
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	191	3,770	4,391	212	986	2,125	11,675
The Douglas Stu. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	257	6,073	7,967	879	1,451	3,019	19,646
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	337	8,309	10,299	—	2,962	6,213	28,120
'Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	340	5,955	9,420	90	1,999	4,424	22,228
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	133	3,644	3,566	221	945	1,966	10,475
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	16	40	400	—	—	334	790
		5,140	121,784	133,551	3,122	34,295	67,292	365,214

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	352	9,510	13,882	240	3,630	7,621	35,235
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	365	10,339	10,880	592	2,577	4,590	29,343
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	356	7,944	10,147	125	1,796	4,343	24,711
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	376	8,560	11,550	7	2,424	5,662	28,579
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	416	8,587	9,542	—	2,983	6,507	28,035
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	300	6,125	9,257	70	1,926	3,975	21,653
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	178	5,207	5,648	—	1,669	3,110	15,812
		2,343	56,272	70,906	1,034	17,005	35,808	183,368

ISLANDS.

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	107	2,446	1,033	580	767	1,854	6,787
" " " "	Beaver	54	72	1,800	—	—	—	1,926
" " " "	Passage	10	640	350	—	—	—	1,000
" " " "	Saunders	206	2,183	2,975	—	676	1,653	7,693
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	242	7,591	6,250	825	1,887	3,724	20,519
" " " "	Jasons	14	854	660	—	216	429	2,173
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	16	1,073	501	—	157	430	2,177
J. Davis	New & Hummock	30	1,020	840	—	240	520	2,650
J. Lee	Sea Lion	14	640	588	—	97	313	1,652
R. B. Napier	West Point	30	966	778	—	252	548	2,574
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	194	4,040	3,766	362	1,113	2,629	12,104
		917	21,525	19,541	1,767	5,405	12,100	61,255

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1955-1960.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,140	121,784	133,551	3,122	34,295	67,292	365,214
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,343	56,272	70,906	1,034	17,005	35,808	183,368
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	917	21,525	19,541	1,767	5,405	12,100	61,255
TOTALS 1959-1960					8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
1958-1959					8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
1957-1958					8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
1956-1957					8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908
1955-1956					8,050	191,078	223,613	6,899	50,652	128,576	608,868

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND.

7	1,103	90	90	328	4	25	7	—	—	Fork & Slit.
181	23,079	6,062	5,406	2,285	188	617	5	316	10	Front Square.
112	14,864	3,396	2,497	1,405	76	217	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,348	153,353	34,783	30,097	14,118	870	3,493	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
295	36,980	9,345	7,697	4,143	222	849	—	301	—	"
98	14,086	3,368	2,779	1,206	27	364	—	110	—	Triangle.
6	1,174	129	157	111	—	20	—	50	2	Back Bayonet.
30	4,519	962	756	196	20	66	—	43	—	Double Slit.
84	10,348	2,508	2,125	545	58	223	—	—	—	Fork.
132	18,048	3,743	3,019	836	138	275	—	—	12	Fork.
225	24,615	7,157	6,213	2,413	124	534	—	—	—	Slit.
144	20,375	5,709	4,424	2,444	134	308	—	—	3	Back Square.
69	9,806	2,184	1,966	1,441	75	154	—	45	—	Slit.
2	400	334	Sold	364	—	18	—	7	—	Slit.
2,733	332,750	79,770	67,226	31,835	1,936	7,163	12	872	27	

WEST FALKLAND.

286	31,388	8,878	7,621	2,715	216	652	—	—	36	Fork.
208	26,415	5,345	4,590	1,788	182	420	4	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
166	21,077	4,834	4,343	1,258	158	530	—	—	—	Fork.
197	24,328	6,341	5,662	1,799	128	244	2	—	9	Fore Bayonet.
214	25,084	6,608	6,507	3,510	156	411	—	286	—	Fore Bit.
157	19,511	4,803	3,975	1,313	195	702	—	—	8	Double Swallow.
128	14,124	3,360	3,110	1,520	112	237	1	520	—	Front Square.
1,356	161,927	40,169	35,808	13,903	1,147	3,196	7	806	58	

ISLANDS.

54	5,623	653	582	505	104	129	—	133	—	Fork.
15	1,716	1,286	1,105	164	9	36	—	44	—	"
11	1,039	213	196	16	—	117	—	—	—	"
60	6,631	1,966	1,695	619	25	100	—	—	—	"
166	18,485	4,140	3,724	1,737	125	337	—	—	8	Back Bayonet.
23	2,041	429	429	311	—	—	—	—	—	"
23	2,303	450	450	642	13	15	—	67	—	Fore Bayonet.
28	2,618	560	520	650	6	34	—	35	—	Fork.
16	1,459	313	313	36	2	15	—	—	—	Slit.
25	2,435	578	548	499	5	19	—	90	—	Back Square.
104	9,567	3,006	2,629	1,188	12	292	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
525	53,917	13,594	12,191	6,367	301	1,094	—	369	8	

2,733	332,750	79,770	67,226	31,835	1,936	7,163	12	872	27	
1,356	161,927	40,169	35,808	13,903	1,147	3,196	7	806	58	
525	53,917	13,594	12,191	6,367	301	1,094	—	369	8	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	
4,479	525,984	144,755	127,816	51,283	3,040	12,168	60	—	174½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,690	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564
1955-1956	3,853	2,487	19,908	6,663	14,389

IMPORTATIONS.

From UNITED KINGDOM.			From CHILE	
DOGS	RAMS	MINK	HORSES	RAMS
6	6	96	131	36

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1960

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	28	25	53
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
Total	....	....	....	29	25	54

BIRTHS 1959 41

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	18	11	29
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	1	1
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	1	2
Total	....	....	....	19	13	32

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 1

Still Births 1

DEATHS 1959 28

Marriages

		Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non- conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	7	4	4	5	20
East Falkland	....	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	—	—	1	—	1
Total	....	7	4	5	5	21

MARRIAGES 1959 18

Arrivals

1960	males 139	females 85	Total 224
1959	„ 158	„ 99	„ 257

Departures

1960	males 176	females 116	Total 292
1959	„ 214	„ 121	„ 335

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1960 — 2173.

Estimated population 31st December 1960 — 2127, decrease 46, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1959	1187	986	2173
Add births 1960	29	25	54
	<hr/> 1216	<hr/> 1011	<hr/> 2227
Add arrivals 1960	139	85	224
	<hr/> 1355	<hr/> 1096	<hr/> 2451
Deduct deaths 1960	19	13	32
	<hr/> 1336	<hr/> 1083	<hr/> 2419
Deduct departures 1960	176	116	292
	<hr/> 1160	<hr/> 967	<hr/> 2127
Total	1160	967	2127

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	24.85
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	1
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	14.72
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.46

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 2 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	940	8	948
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	87	—	87
	<hr/> 1027	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 1035
Total	1027	8	1035

H. BENNETT

Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1961.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 FEBRUARY, 1961.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cunningham, Dr. C. S. M.B., B.Ch.	Medical	Medical Officer	26.8.60	On secondment from the Army 14.4.59 - 24.8.60.
Bremner, D.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	4.11.60	Assumed duty 13.12.60.
McDonald, R. W.	South Georgia	Junior Wireless Telegraphy Operator	13.12.60	—
Bashford, D. E.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	17.1.61	—
Middleton, Miss M.	Treasury	Clerk	23.1.61	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Reive, Miss J.	Treasury	Clerk	20.12.58
Jacobsen, J. S.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.1.59

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Brumby, A. E. E.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	20.12.60
Houlton, R. J.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	20.12.60

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 3rd January, 1961.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council :-

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer
The Superintendent of Works
Mrs. E. J. White.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 2. 5th January, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 66 of the 19th of November, 1950, the following amended formula has been approved in regard to cost of living bonus :-

	%	Per hour
Increase in c.o.l. not exceeding 2½		Nil
Increase in c.o.l. exceeding 2½ but not exceeding 7½		1d.
7½		2d.
12½		3d.
17½		4d.
22½		5d.
27½		6d.
32½		7d.
37½		8d.
42½		9d.
47½		10d.
52½		11d.
57½		1/-
62½		1/1
67½		1/2
72½		1/3
77½		1/4
82½		1/5
87½		1/6
92½		1/7
97½		1/8

Ref. 0704/IV.

No. 3. 7th January, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:-

No.	Title.	Ref.
3 of 1960	Whale Fishery (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1960.	D/4/58

No. 4. 7th January, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:-

No.	Title.	Ref.
8 of 1960	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1896
10 of 1960	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	130/44

No. 5. 16th January, 1961.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Norbert Prior	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhann, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 6. 18th January, 1961.

TRESPASS ORDINANCE (Cap. 74)

NOTICE

(Under Section 10 of the Ordinance)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 10 of the Trespass Ordinance, declared the paddock situated to the North-West of Stanley Reservoir to be a public pound.

Gazette Notice No. 2 of 3rd January, 1949, is hereby repealed.

Ref. 0797/H.

No. 7. 19th January, 1961.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.

No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. R. L. Robson, J.P., on the 31st December, 1960, a casual vacancy exists in the East Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Monday the 6th February, 1961, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

No. 8. 20th January, 1961.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (B.A.O., (Dublin)	1949.
Hopkins	L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Brown, Frank	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1957.
Howell		
Cunningham, Colin	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
Swanson		
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959
Wedgwood, Dennis	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959
Levenson		

**B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.**

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Orr, Neil Wallace Morison	M.A., M.B., B.Chir.	1956.
Forrest, Charles Robert	M.D.	1942.
Davies, Anthony Graham	M.B., Ch.B.	1958.
Sparke, Brian Richard	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Nurse, George Trevor	M.B., Ch.B.,	1951.
Catty, Robert Hugh Graig	M.B., B.S.	1959.
Easty, David Leonello	M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1958.
Mackintosh, Ian Warren	M.B., Ch.B.	1935.
Brymer, Arthur	M.B., Ch.B.	1950.

No. 9. 21st January, 1961.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer (*President*)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Works

The Chief Constable

Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.

The Honourable T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1961.
Ref. 0537.

No. 10. 27th January, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 13th June, 1956, it is hereby notified that the present constitution of the Apprenticeship Board is as follows:—

Chairman — — Mr. E. C. Gutteridge
Ex-officio — — Superintendent of Education

Representatives

of Employers — Mr. A. E. Livermore
Mr. L. C. Hollowday

Representatives

of Operatives — Mr. M. E. Evans
Mr. W. P. Hills
Mr. J. T. Luxton

Ref. 0780/D

No. 11. 31st January, 1961.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1961 as follows:—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term : 13th February to 12th May.

2nd Term : 29th May to 1st September.

3rd Term : 18th September to 20th December.

PORT HOWARD SCHOOL

1st Term : 13th February to 12th May.

2nd Term : 29th May to 1st September.

3rd Term : 18th September to 20th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

Notice of Change of Surname

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 9th day of January, 1961 and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 10th day of January, 1961, I, PHYLLIS CAROLINE SEDGWICK, of Montague House, John Street, Stanley, a natural born British subject renounced and abandoned the surname of O'Brien.

Phyllis Caroline Sedgwick.

formerly known as Phyllis Caroline O'Brien.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

Viola Constance Bolus, deceased.

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Viola Constance Bolus, late of Esquimalt, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, deceased, granted out of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, Canada, on the 6th day of October, 1960.

A. G. BARTON,

*Attorney for George Berwick Holt,
executor of the said Will.*

10th January, 1961.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of
John Frederick Charles Jones, deceased
of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Audrey Eleanor Gertrude Jones, elder daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th January, 1961.

S.C. 60/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Herbert Hugh
Hardy, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Lilian Mabel Hardy, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd January, 1961.

S.C. 57/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Catherine Margaret Goodwin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Nora Phyllis Ashley, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th January, 1961.

S.C. 15/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick Allan, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Maria Sylvia Allan, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 62/60.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Horace Harold Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Grace Elizabeth Biggs, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 9/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Agnes Alazia, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Charles Alazia, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1961.

S.C. 6/61.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

WILLIAM CHARLES ALAZIA — MON-STAR HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 1st February, 1961, the same will be granted on that day.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
10th January, 1961.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1961.

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH,
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 4 of 1960, should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (First Supplement to Second Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 12th October, 1960, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1961.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

Year.	Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1961.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1961.

Class	Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen	3/6½d.
2. Apprentices	
1st year	1/2½
2nd year	1/5
3rd year	1/9½
4th year	2/5
5th year	2/10
3. Handymen	3/- to 3/5½ according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen	3/-
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	3/1
6. Labourers	2/11
7. Boy Labourers	
Age	% of man's rate
14-15	40
15-16	50
16-17	66½
17-18	80
18	100
	1/2d.
	1/5½
	1/11½
	2/4
	2/11

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

(c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.

(d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Ref. 1636/A.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 MARCH, 1961.

No. 3.

No. 12.

6th February, 1961.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency directs the publication of the following message received from the Secretary of State:—

“Regret to inform you of the death of Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton at Hove Sussex on 24th January after a short illness. Relatives request no flowers or letters. Memorial service arrangements will be announced later”.

Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton originally came to the Falklands in 1921 as Colonial Secretary and held this appointment until 1925. Ten years later on the 10th February, 1935, he returned to the Colony as Governor and Commander-in-Chief and remained here until his retirement in January, 1941.

Ref. P/168.

TEMPORARY SECONDMENT

Name	From	To	Date
Biggs, G. N.	W/T Operator	Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia.	20.2.61.

LEAVE

Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Butler, Miss I. S. M.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	9.12.60 22.2.61	—

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 13. 8th February, 1961.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.
No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. A. R. Biggs on the 31st January, 1961, a casual vacancy exists in the East Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8(2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Wednesday the 1st March, 1961, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 14. 20th February, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
7 of 1960	Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	0529/A
11 of 1960	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.	1843

No. 15. 20th February, 1961.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1961:—

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P., (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. A. G. Barton.

Mrs. A. E. Livermore.

Ref. 2044.

No. 16. 28th February, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 25 of the 27th April, 1960, it is hereby notified that

JOHN BOUND ESQUIRE E.D., J.P.

has been appointed a Nominated Official Member of the Legislative Council vice Alexander Mercer Esquire O.B.E.

THE TRADE UNIONS AND TRADE DISPUTES
ORDINANCE.

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION
(Section 11)

It is hereby notified that the Registration of the Union of Carpenters, Shipwrights and Joiners

as a Trade Union under the above Ordinance has this day been cancelled.

Dated at Stanley, this 24th day of February, 1961.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar of Trade Unions.

Erratum

Appointment — I. T. Anderson appearing in the 1st March, 1960 Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '2.1.60' and the substitution therefor of '2.2.60'.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Agnes McLeod, deceased, of Walker Creek, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Margaret Mary Halliday, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th February, 1961.

S.C. 16/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Elliot Fell Sedgwick, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1961.

S.C. 10/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Mary Agnes
McAtasney, deceased, of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Sarah Ellen Peck, sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1961.

S.C. 14/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Alexander
Maurice Bonner, deceased, of Speedwell Island,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Thomas Andrew Gilruth, attorney for Violet Bonner, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1961.

S.C. 18/61.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of March, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 1



1961

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1959. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1959-60. Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows:— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

Appropriation of excess
expenditure for the
year 1959-60.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1959-60 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Ref. FIDS/T/FIN/3 vol IV.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters Meteorological Service	968	6	7
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	28,269	12	1
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	1,297	13	9
	Total Expenditure ... £	30,535	12	5

Promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of March, 1961.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1959.

The above statement does not include a sum of £2 : 15 : 6 due from H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following Colonial Development & Welfare Scheme :-

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
21st September, 1959.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8500	0	0	8677	18	9	177	18	9	.....	
II. Customs	47215	0	0	55431	4	3	8216	4	3	.....	
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	15000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			5000	0	0
IV. Electricity	16700	0	0	18005	3	10	1305	3	10	.....	
V. Fees & Fines	5495	0	0	6954	17	6	1459	17	6	.....	
VI. Harbour	2610	0	0	2981	13	1	371	13	1	.....	
VII. Interest	19805	0	0	21718	0	4	1913	0	4	.....	
VIII. Internal Revenue	130645	0	0	128261	7	1	.....			2383	12	11
IX. Land Sales	104	0	0	109	5	11	5	5	11	.....	
X. Miscellaneous	4350	0	0	13392	6	11	9042	6	11	.....	
XI. Posts & Telegraphs	16245	0	0	14835	4	7	.....			1409	15	5
XII. Reimbursements	3416	0	0	4981	14	10	1565	14	10	.....	
XIII. Rents	2300	0	0	2805	5	9	505	5	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	272385	0	0	288154	2	10	24562	11	2	8793	8	4
XIV. Transfer from Reserve Fund	14434	0	0	18215	15	9	3781	15	9	.....	
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	16886	0	0	18002	0	0	1116	0	0	.....	
Total Revenue £	303705	0	0	324371	18	7	29460	6	11	8793	8	4
Advances				70540	17	4						
Deposits				787905	6	3						
Remittances				338901	16	11						
Investments				271841	15	11						
Marine Renewals Fund				1463	9	4						
Aviation Renewals Fund				3966	9	0						
Power Station Renewals Fund				2631	4	10						
Workmen's Compensation Fund				251	1	1						
Land Sales Fund				109	5	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				14450	10	2						
General Revenue Balance Account				10572	2	10						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				9720	5	0						
Total Receipts				1836726	3	2						
Balance 1st July, 1958				30808	12	0						
TOTAL ... £				1867534	15	2						

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1959.

PAYMENTS.				Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	The Governor	...	...	7745 0 0	6732 7 1	.....	1012 12 11
II.	Agricultural	...	...	4056 0 0	2110 11 5	.....	1945 8 7
III.	Audit	...	...	1090 0 0	902 11 5	.....	187 8 7
IV.	Aviation	...	...	16790 0 0	14024 7 3	.....	2765 12 9
V.	Customs & Harbour	...	...	10242 0 0	8254 3 4	.....	1987 16 8
VI.	Education	...	...	35700 0 0	32367 4 6	.....	3332 15 6
VII.	Medical	...	...	28650 0 0	26089 1 3	.....	2560 18 9
VIII.	Meteorological	...	...	795 0 0	534 12 9	.....	260 7 3
IX.	Military	...	...	1180 0 0	979 10 11	.....	200 9 1
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	32941 0 0	35876 13 0	2935 13 0	.....
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	...	...	7936 0 0	11777 14 0	3841 14 0	.....
XII.	Police & Prisons	...	...	4566 0 0	4425 18 7	.....	140 1 5
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	...	44120 0 0	39097 17 0	.....	5022 3 0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	...	...	15556 0 0	14315 15 5	.....	1240 4 7
XV.	Public Works	...	...	9089 0 0	8923 3 3	.....	165 16 9
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	28318 0 0	21946 9 9	.....	6371 10 3
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	...	...	16749 0 0	15813 3 1	.....	935 16 11
XVIII.	Supreme Court	...	...	1320 0 0	1272 13 9	.....	47 6 3
Total Ordinary Expenditure				£ 266843 0 0	245443 17 9	6777 7 0	28176 9 3
XIX. Special Expenditure				25724 0 0	38520 11 4	12796 11 4	.....
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare				16886 0 0	14538 14 7	.....	2347 5 5
Total Expenditure				£ 309453 0 0	298503 3 8	19573 18 4	30523 14 8
Advances				...	68441 17 11		
Deposits				...	735496 11 2		
Remittances				...	328377 5 10		
Investments				...	365716 1 0		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				...	2788 10 3		
Reserve Fund				...	18215 15 9		
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				...	6738 18 3		
Total Payments				...	1844278 3 10		
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1959				...	23256 11 4		
TOTAL				£	1867534 15 2		

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

21st September, 1959.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 APRIL, 1961.

No. 4.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	27.2.61	—
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	27.2.61	—
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Acting Matron	14.3.61	—
Penny, C. D.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	30.3.61	—
Malden, J. F.	South Georgia	Asst. Diesel Electric Mechanic	30.3.61	—
Malcolm, G.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.4.61	On probation for two years.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Alazia, W. C.	Public Works	Blacksmith	8.2.61	Resigned.

RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Slade, H. E.	Power & Electrical	Senior Electrician	30.1.61	On pension.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Carter, R. E. P.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	1.11.60	5.3.61.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Pitaluga, Mrs. G.	Education	Assistant Teacher	14.3.61	On leave pending retirement.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Cronin, D. R.	Education	Assistant Master	14.3.61	156 days.
Hirtle, W. C.	Treasury	Income Tax Officer	14.3.61	205 days.
Smith, E. S.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Watch Operator	14.3.61	156 days.
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	14.3.61	107 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 17. 10th March, 1961.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Colonial Secretary (*Chairman*)

Hon. H. Bennett, J.P. (*Member*)

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. (*Member*)

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1961.

Ref. 0049.

No. 18. 13th March, 1961.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday the 25th/26th March, 1961.

Ref. 0064.

No. 19. 1st April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 60 of the 21st November, 1960, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1960, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1960.	68.01%

Ref. 0704/V.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Donald John Hall, deceased, of Teal Inlet, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Albert Henry Hall, attorney for the widow of the above named deceased, has applied

for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th March, 1961.

S.C. 22/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of William Nathaniel Binnie, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas May Binnie, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th March, 1961.

S.C. 21/61.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1961.

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance), it is enacted: That the provisions of this section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government or Governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members:

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate:

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not), on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the Order: and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities:

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom applied the provisions of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations to the Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation by Order in Council made on the 28th July, 1959, under the International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act, 1959, by which said Order it was declared that the Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation is an Organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the governments of foreign sovereign Powers are members:

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation) Order, 1961.

PART I.

The Organisation.

2. The Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the Organisation) is an Organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Organisation shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Organisation shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of the official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Organisation shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Organisation shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Organisation for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Organisation directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Organisation shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Organisation for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Organisation directly imported or exported by it.

8. The Organisation shall have the right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

PART II.

Representatives.

9. (i) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Government of the member whom they represent, representatives of members of the Organisation on any of its organs at meetings convened by it shall enjoy:—

(a) In respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in their official capacity, the like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty:

(b) While exercising their functions and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, the like immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and the like inviolability for all papers and documents as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(ii) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, any period during which representatives of members of the Organisation or any of its organs at meetings convened by it are present in the Colony for the exercise of their functions shall, for the purpose of determining their liability to taxation, be treated as not being a period of residence in the Colony.

(iii) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the official staff of representatives of members of the Organisation other than alternates, advisers, technical experts and secretaries of delegations.

(iv) Neither the provisions of the preceding paragraphs of this Article nor those of Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on any person as the representative of Her Majesty's Government in the Colony or as a member of the official staff of such a representative or on any person who is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

PART III.

Officers.

HIGH OFFICERS

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, the Secretary-General of the Organisation and the Secretary of the Maritime Safety Committee shall be accorded the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than Income Tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers of the Organisation: provided that, so long as the Headquarters of the Organisation are located in the territory of the United Kingdom or Colonies, the provisions of this Article shall not apply to any person who is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

OTHER OFFICERS

11. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, all officers of the Organisation with the exception of those who are recruited locally and assigned to hourly rates shall enjoy :—

(a) Immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties;

(b) Exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers of the Organisation.

PART IV.

Experts.

12. (i) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, experts (other than officers of the Organisation) who are members of any committee of the Organisation or who are employed on missions on behalf of the Organisation shall, so far as is necessary for the effective exercise of their functions, enjoy:—

(a) In respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in their official capacity, the like immunity from suit and legal process as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty;

(b) While exercising their functions and during their journeys in connexion with service on such committees or missions, the like immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and the like inviolability for all papers and documents relating to the work on which they are engaged for the Organisation as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

(ii) Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer any immunity or privilege on the official staff of experts to whom the provisions of paragraph (i) of this Article apply.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of January, 1961.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1959/60

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th January, 1961.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the annual report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. The number of depositors at the 30th June, 1960, was 49, and the amount due to them was £7,873 : 14 : 3. At the end of June, 1959, there were 43 depositors whose accounts totalled £7,609 : 6 : 7.

3. The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £42 : 14 : 9 and the investments, revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1960, depreciated by £557 : 7 : 2.

4. The Reserve account at the 30th June, 1959, showed a surplus of £265 : 0 : 11 but at 30th June, 1960, there was a deficit of £249 : 11 : 6. The disimprovement was due to the decreased market value of investments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	10	12	0	By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	177	7	7				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	42	14	9				
	<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1959	7,609	6	7	By Withdrawals	1,077	7	5
„ Deposits	576	17	9	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1960.	7,873	14	3
„ Bonus	576	17	9				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	10	12	0				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	177	7	7				
	<u>£8,951</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£8,951</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	557	7	2	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	557	7	2
	<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investments Adjustment Account	557	7	2	By Balance, 1/7/59	265	0	11
				„ Revenue	42	14	9
				„ Balance 30/6/60 deficit	249	11	6
	<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£ 557</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	7,873 : 14 : 3	Market value of Investments	7,546 : 16 : 4
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	77 : 6 : 5
		Reserve Account deficit	249 : 11 : 6
	<u>£ 7,873 : 14 : 3</u>		<u>£ 7,873 : 14 : 3</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
28th November, 1960.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
Balance 30/6/59						7,609 6 7				
July 1959	34 7 6	34 7 6	8 0 0	+ 60 15 0		7,670 1 7	-	-	29	4
August ...	37 0 10	37 0 10	.....	+ 74 1 8		7,744 3 3	-	-	36	-
September ...	53 8 1	53 8 1	294 17 4	- 188 1 2	1 4 10	7,557 6 11	-	-	34	3
October ...	47 11 8	47 11 8	162 8 3	- 67 4 11	1 0 3	7,491 2 3	1	1	38	1
November ...	62 10 8	62 10 8	46 7 0	+ 78 14 4	5 2	7,570 1 9	1	1	37	2
December ...	63 18 5	63 18 5	46 15 8	+ 81 1 2	8 8	7,651 11 7	-	1	35	2
January 1960	34 0 5	34 0 5	149 11 6	- 81 10 8	1 13 0	7,571 13 11	3	2	33	3
February ...	48 7 9	48 7 9	31 0 0	+ 65 15 6	.....	7,637 9 5	3	-	42	1
March ...	36 19 5	36 19 5	.....	+ 73 18 10	.....	7,711 8 3	2	-	35	-
April ...	49 14 1	49 14 1	.....	+ 99 8 2	.....	7,810 16 5	-	-	44	-
May ...	61 14 11	61 14 11	34 12 7	+ 88 17 3	9 4	7,900 3 0	2	1	42	1
June ...	47 4 0	47 4 0	303 15 1	- 209 7 1	5 10 9					
				Accrued Interest	177 7 7	7,873 14 3	1	1	42	1
	576 17 9	576 17 9	1,077 7 5	+ 76 8 1	187 19 7		13	7	447	18

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1960.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,367	1	10	68½	1,256	19	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,081	19	6	79	1,036	1	5
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5,562	19	6	4,311	6	1	72	4,005	6	10
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	348	1	2	72½	332	0	7
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	953	12	11	68½	876	16	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	15	3	82½	18	19	10
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	23	6	9	73½	20	10	11
Depreciation			10,498	9	8	8,104	3	6		7,546	16	4
						557	7	2				
			10,498	9	8	7,546	16	4		7,546	16	4

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1959/60.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year exceeded payments out of it by £10,864 : 17 : 3 and investments, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted at 30th June, 1960, depreciated by £5,035 : 6 : 0. The balance of the fund which stood at £67,509 : 19 : 7 at 30th June, 1959, rose to £73,339 : 10 : 10 by 30th June, 1960.

3. Seventy one new contributors registered during the year including thirteen who were between the ages of 50 and 65 on 1st July, 1952, and who had not previously taken advantage of the "buying in" arrangement that was extended to 30th June, 1960. This brought the total number who have now taken advantage of the "buying in" extension to 20.

4. Seventy four contributors were refunded their contributions prior to departure from the Colony and refunds were also made of all contributions made by and on behalf of five contributors who died during the year.

5. Claims to a pension were allowed in fourteen cases and three pensioners died. At 30th June, 1960, there were thirty-two persons receiving pensions — nineteen at 30/- per week, eleven at 20/- per week, and two at 10/- per week.

6. During the year legislation was introduced to provide for a contributor who leaves the Colony permanently to remain a voluntary contributor to the scheme if he elects to do so. A further new section was introduced requiring the publication of the annual statements and accounts. With effect from 4th July, 1960 pensions were increased as follows:—

Married Man from 30/- per week to 36/6 per week

Unmarried man, or widower etc. from 20/- to 23/6 per week

Widow of pensioner during widowhood from 10/- per week to 18/- per week.

These increases are not reflected in the accounts now submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,500	11	6	By sale of Stamps	9,209	6	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	264	10	0	„ Dividends on Investments	3,477	6	3
„ refunds of overpayments	261	13	6	„ Lump Sum Contributions	2,179	10	0
„ Pensions	1,681	10	0				
„ Actuarial services	293	0	0				
„ Balance, carried down	10,864	17	3				
	<u>£14,866</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£14,866</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	<u>5,035</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	By balance, carried down	<u>5,035</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>
--------------------------------	--------------	----------	----------	--------------------------	--------------	----------	----------

THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	5,035	6	0	By Balance at 1st July 1959	67,509	19	7
„ Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960	73,339	10	10	„ Balance of Receipts and payments account, brought down	10,864	17	3
	<u>£78,374</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£78,374</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>10</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1960	73,339	10	10	Market Value of Investments	72,278	3	7
				Cash in the hands of the Treasurer	1,061	7	3
	<u>£73,339</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£73,339</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS.

Acting Colonial Treasurer,
28th November, 1960.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1960			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
E.A.H.C.	1964/69	4½	4,986	18	8	4,213	19	2	78½	3,914	14	10
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	58	17	6	67½	51	18	11
Uganda	1966/69	3½	5,431	1	10	4,127	12	7	72½	3,937	10	10
E.A.H.C.	1968/71	4	3,494	16	10	2,691	0	7	72½	2,533	15	3
Sierra Leone	1968/70	3½	135	13	4	101	15	0	72½	98	7	2
Aden	1972/74	4½	3,164	19	10	2,357	18	4	69	2,183	16	11
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	3,229	4	11	2,405	15	9	68½	2,212	0	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,079	2	10	73½	1,971	16	7
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	944	12	3	66½	866	8	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	151	1	9	124	13	0	79	119	7	2
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	8,367	7	10	80½	7,740	0	11
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,634	14	2	72½	3,293	19	1
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,970	10	3	82½	1,816	8	0
Uganda	1968/73	4½	354	14	6	294	8	5	75½	267	16	4
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,866	16	6	4,898	17	11	73½	4,312	2	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,969	17	10	76½	2,688	14	5
British Electricity	1967/69	4½	6,892	12	7	6,685	17	0	91½	6,306	15	1
Treasury	1979/81	3½	1,332	1	9	1,052	7	0	71½	952	8	10
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5½	3,626	8	6	3,263	15	8	81½	2,955	10	9
Kenya	1961/71	4½	2,427	18	5	2,003	0	8	75½	1,833	1	7
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	1,025	0	0	97½	975	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	13,216	17	11	13,620	12	11	96½	12,754	6	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	213	17	5	165	15	0	72	153	19	9
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	364	16	6	90	341	11	7
Treasury	1986/89	5	2,491	10	9	2,346	16	10	88	2,192	11	1
Jamaica	1978/80	6½	546	19	3	273	9	8	97½	533	5	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,000	0	0	54	5,000	0	0
Joint Consolidated Fund			270	14	11	270	14	11		270	14	11
Depreciation			92,410	12	5	77,313	9	7		72,278	3	7
						5,035	6	0				
			92,410	12	5	72,278	3	7		72,278	3	7

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1959/60.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund for the financial year ended 30th June, 1960, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments held.

2. During the year currency lodged by persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom amounted to £95,878 : 3 : 6 and £2,654 : 19 : 3 was lodged in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounting to £970 : 6 : 10, and £2,061 : 10 : 8 derived from dividends on investments were credited to the Currency Note Income Account. The balance of this account, after deducting expenditure, was £2,894 : 0 : 1 and this was cleared by the transfer of £843 : 12 : 9 to the Note Security Fund and £2,050 : 7 : 4 to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance.

4. The total value of notes in circulation at 1st July, 1959 was £82,341 : 10 : 0. During the year new notes valued at £10,099 : 10 : 0 were put into circulation and soiled notes to the value of £14,834 : 10 : 0 were withdrawn. The value of notes in circulation at 30th June, 1960, amounted to £77,606 : 10 : 0 and this figure is made up as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	6,679	33,395	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	4,986	4,986	0	0
"D"	£1	33,800	33,800	0	0
"C"	10/-	10,343	5,171	10	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/> £77,606 : 10 : 0 <hr/>		

5. Investments held at 30th June, 1960, were revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing and depreciated by £1,362 : 10 : 8. The assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities by £7,600 : 16 : 7 at 30th June, 1960.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes ...	111	5	0
Compensation ...	26	12	5
Surplus carried down ...	2,894	0	1
	<u>£3,031</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	843	12	9
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance ...	2,050	7	4
	<u>£2,894</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London ...	958	19	0
Commission received on transfers to the Colony ...	11	7	10
Dividends on Investments ...	2,061	10	8
	<u>£3,031</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>
Surplus brought down ...	2,894	0	1
	<u>£2,894</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1960.

Sterling payments made in London ...	96,700	11	6
Sterling payments made in the Colony ...	2,654	19	3
Decrease in the Note Issue ...	14,834	10	0
Depreciation of Investments ...	1,362	10	8
Balance at 30th June, 1960 ...	85,207	6	7
	<u>£200,759</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>

Balance 1st July, 1959 ...	91,283	12	6
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	95,878	3	6
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	2,654	19	3
Increases in the Note Issue Account ...	10,099	10	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account ...	843	12	9
	<u>£200,759</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1960.

LIABILITIES				
Notes in circulation ...	...	...	...	77,606 : 10 : 0
General Reserve ...	...	...	...	7,600 : 16 : 7
				<u>£85,207 : 6 : 7</u>

ASSETS				
Investments at mid-market value ...	...	...	...	80,718 : 16 : 6
Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer ...	...	...	...	4,488 : 10 : 1
				<u>£85,207 : 6 : 7</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Commissioner of Currency.
28th November, 1960.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1960.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30th JUNE, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,150	5	10	76½	2,238	1	2
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,929	6	0	96½	1,949	9	10
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,923	18	4	64	1,810	14	11
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,695	8	1	92½	1,704	12	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	18,281	16	0	89½	17,882	3	11
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,242	0	10	84½	1,220	7	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,860	0	0	59½	1,785	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,566	9	7	74½	1,505	16	10
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,184	18	2	98½	24,432	19	2
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,247	4	4	68½	6,754	4	2
Funding Loan	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	10,257	6	3	81	9,935	6	8
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,742	13	9	95	9,500	0	0
Depreciation			92,994	10	7	82,081	7	2		80,718	16	6
						1,362	10	8				
			92,994	10	7	80,718	16	6		80,718	16	6

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase)
Ordinance, 1959. Title.

[19] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.
No. 12 of 1959.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 6 the following new section 7 — Insertion of new section
7 in the principal Ordinance.

"Increase of
pensions as
from 1st
August, 1959.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an officer has retired from the service of —

- (a) the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957; or
- (b) a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may, in respect of the period beginning on or after the 1st August, 1959, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (i) if the pension began not later than the 30th September, 1953, twelve per cent;
- (ii) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than the 31st December, 1956, eight per cent.

(2) The "adjusted rate" of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof."

3. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of the principal Ordinance are re-numbered 8, 9, 10 and 11 respectively. Re-numbering of certain
sections of the principal
Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Ordinance is to provide for the increase of pensions to Falkland Islands Civil Service pensioners in accordance with the United Kingdom Pensions (Increase) Act, 1959.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 MAY, 1961.

No. 5.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	—
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	25.4.61	—
Smith, M.	Aviation	Acting Director of Civil Aviation	25.4.61	—
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts and Tels.	Acting Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	—
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge	7.4.61	—
Whitney, J.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer and Administrative Assistant	7.4.61	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeod, P.	South Georgia	Senior W/T Operator	19.2.61	Dismissed.
McDonald, R. W.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	19.2.61	Dismissed.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Shorey, B. W.	Medical	Clerk	21.10.60	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	27.3.61	120 days.
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Met. Forecaster	1.4.61	90 days.
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	1.4.61	105 days.
Ashmore, Dr. J. H. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	25.4.61	135 days.
Bound, H. L.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	135 days.
Reive, C. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Electrician and Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	163 days.
Walton, W. S.	Police and Prisons	Chief Constable	25.4.61	111 days.
Sollis, D. J., B.E.M.	Customs and Harbour	Master, m.v. 'Philomel'	25.4.61	135 days.
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	28.4.61	164 days.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Gutteridge, Mrs. D. M. (née Sedgwick)	Treasury	Cashier	9.10.60	7.5.61	On resignation.
Duff, Miss I. A. L.	Education	Assistant Mistress	17.11.60	11.4.61	On completion of contract.
Brumby, A. E. E.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	20.12.60	13.4.61	On completion of contract.
Houlton, R. J.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	20.12.60	24.4.61	On completion of contract.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 20.

14th April, 1961.

REMISSION OF INCOME TAX.

In accordance with the principles set forth in Gazette Notice No. 58 of the 17th of November, 1960, the following final list is published of those who became legally liable to the penalty of 5% and in respect of whom His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to remit the penalty totalling £105 0s. 9d.

Ampuero, S.	Hills, W. P.
Anderson, T.	Honeyman, D. M.
Barnes, W. F. J.	Hooley, T. V.
Betts, A. J.	Jacobsen, C. J.
Betts, A. S.	Jaffray, Alex
Betts, B.	Johnson, H.
Betts, H. W.	Jones, Miss K.
Biggs, F. J.	Kerr, J.
Biggs, G. N.	King, V. T.
Biggs, J. F.	Lang, P. A.
Binnie, A. F.	Larsen, D.
Binnie, M.	Lee, J.
Binnie, Late W. N.	Llamasa, T. A.
Blackley, W.	Luxton, D.
Boldrini, R.	Lyse, E. L.
Bonner, H. J., senior.	Lyse, M. O.
Booth, J.	May, B.
Boyd, F. W.	McAtasney, E. J.
Browning, B.	McKay, Late J. R.
Buse, F. J.	McKay, Rex
Butler, Miss I.	McLeod, M. A.
Cantlie, I.	Minnell, B. J.
Carter, Miss R. F.	Morrison, P.
Cartmell, W. J. H.	Napier, Late H. M.
Clements, Mrs. S.	Pallini, Mrs. I.
Cram, Miss E.	Peake, Mrs. E.
Crinks, C. S.	Pearson, A.
Davis, J. J.	Peck, B. B.
Dickson, C. J. E.	Peck, G. P. J.
Duncan, D. J.	Peck, J. W. C.
Duncan, H.	Peck, T. J.
Evans, G. O.	Perry, W. J.
Fairley, J.	Pollard, R.
Felton, A. T.	Poltock, J. W.
Ferguson, R. J.	Poole, N.
Fleuret, A. I.	Rowlands, J. R.
Ford, W. J.	Short, D.
Gilchrist, J.	Skilling, Mrs. E. L.
Goodwin, L.	Smith, A. C. E.
Goodwin, R.	Smith, D. F.
Goodwin, Late W.	Smith, E.
Goss, E.	Sollis, L. H.
Gray, P. C.	Sorussen, J.
Halliday, P.	Stewart, H. W. A.
Harding, H. C.	Summers, S. F.
Hardy, Late F. J.	Thompson, G. H.
Harris, Mrs. L.	Thompson, J. H.
Henricksen, A. J.	Triggs, R. W.
Hicks, E. D.	

Ref: 0747/III.

No. 21.

19th April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette notice No. 11 of 31st of January, 1961. His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for the Darwin Boarding School in 1961 as follows:—

1st Term: 1st March to 23rd May.
2nd Term: 7th June to 16th August.
3rd Term: 13th September to 20th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 22.

24th April, 1961.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases her warm thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 23.

24th April, 1961.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MRS. A. G. BARTON

to act as Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. T. Reive and

MISS M. WOODS

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, with effect from the 22nd April, 1961.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 24.

27th April, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 8 of 20th January, 1961, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualifications
Parker, William	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)	1924

Ref. 1326.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Murdo Morrison, deceased, of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Elizabeth Margaret May Morrison widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1961.

S.C. 24/61.

63

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
28th November, 1960.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

RECEIPTS.				Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
I.	Aviation	...	...	8500	0	0	8316	5	7	.....			183	14	5
II.	Customs	...	...	42010	0	0	55279	7	9	13269	7	9	.....		
III.	Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration			10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV.	Electricity	...	...	16830	0	0	17300	18	3	470	18	3	.....		
V.	Fees & Fines	...	...	5544	0	0	6496	14	4	952	14	4	.....		
VI.	Harbour	...	...	2610	0	0	3050	14	5	440	14	5	.....		
VII.	Interest	...	...	19762	0	0	21944	16	7	2182	16	7	.....		
VIII.	Internal Revenue	...	...	61654	0	0	83313	15	8	21659	15	8	.....		
IX.	Land Sales	...	...	104	0	0	104	5	11		5	11	.....		
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	4015	0	0	5857	14	6	1842	14	6	.....		
XI.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	...	35845	0	0	63621	1	1	27776	1	1	.....		
XII.	Reimbursements	...	...	3781	0	0	6826	8	7	3045	8	7	.....		
XIII.	Rents	...	...	2698	0	0	2359	14	8	.....			338	5	4
Total Ordinary Revenue				...	213353	0	0	284471	17	4	71640	17	1	521	19	9
XIV.	Transfer from Reserve Fund	...	...	83455	0	0	.....			.....			83455	0	0
XV.	Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...	.....			4250	0	0	4250	0	0	.....		
Total Revenue				£	296808	0	0	288721	17	4	75890	17	1	83976	19	9
Advances							123187	1	2							
Deposits							847352	9	8							
Remittances							188475	2	8							
Investments							420326	19	11							
Marine Renewals Fund							533	17	6							
Aviation Renewals Fund							627	8	10							
Power Station Renewals Fund							877	13	0							
Workmen's Compensation Fund							259	4	0							
Land Sales Fund							104	5	11							
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund							14866	2	3							
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund							5886	1	7							
Total Receipts							1891218	3	10							
Balance 1st July, 1959							23256	11	4							
TOTAL							£	1914474	15	2						

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	7085	0	0	6571	13	5	.....			513	6	7
II. Agricultural ...	2701	0	0	2199	9	10	.....			501	10	2
III. Audit ...	793	0	0	1115	18	11	322 18 11			.....	
IV. Aviation ...	12161	0	0	11087	6	2	.....			1073	13	10
V. Customs & Harbour ...	9125	0	0	7524	2	1	.....			1600	17	11
VI. Education ...	34636	0	0	30403	5	7	.....			4232	14	5
VII. Medical ...	29786	0	0	28216	11	5	.....			1569	8	7
VIII. Meteorological ...	765	0	0	608	1	3	.....			156	18	9
IX. Military ...	1080	0	0	846	0	6	.....			233	19	6
X. Miscellaneous ...	36399	0	0	33426	1	6	.....			2972	18	6
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	10689	0	0	11500	4	0	811 4 0			.....	
XII. Police & Prisons ...	3833	0	0	3855	14	11	22 14 11			.....	
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs ...	41970	0	0	36574	12	0	.....			5395	8	0
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	14426	0	0	15448	15	11	1022 15 11			.....	
XV. Public Works ...	9452	0	0	8757	3	8	.....			694	16	4
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	21306	0	0	25777	1	4	4471 1 4			.....	
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	17379	0	0	14978	16	3	.....			2400	3	9
XVIII. Supreme Court ...	1362	0	0	1292	15	10	.....			69	4	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	254948	0	0	240183	14	7	6650 15 1			21415	0	6
XIX. Special Expenditure ...	41860	0	0	31443	15	7	.....			10416	4	5
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	.....			11827	2	4	11827 2 4			.....	
Total Expenditure ... £	296808	0	0	283454	12	6	18477 17 5			31831	4	11
Advances ...				123032	6	7						
Deposits ...				888764	11	4						
Remittances ...				197326	3	3						
Investments ...				365151	12	5						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				9036	11	0						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...				3846	6	6						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				13646	13	8						
Workmens Compensation Fund ...				90	0	0						
Power Station Renewals Fund ...				210	10	9						
Total Payments ...				1884559	8	0						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1960 ...				29915	7	2						
TOTAL ... £				1914474	15	2						

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
28th November, 1960.

A Bill for An Ordinance To Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[, 1961.]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. The Ordinance may be cited as the Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.

Repeal of Cap. 66 Revised Edition.

2. The Stamp Duty Ordinance, is repealed.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to abolish the payment of twopence stamp duty on each receipt, or bill of exchange, or promissory note, for money or money's worth, amounting to two pounds or upwards; on account of the negligible amount of revenue it brings in.

It does not abolish or alter the payment of stamp duty payable under the provisions of the land Ordinance in respect of deeds relating to the transfer of land.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement.

[, 1961.]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 3 of 1952.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the repeal of paragraph (b) thereof and by the substitution therefor of a new paragraph as follows :—

“(b) the person, if a female, shall be the widow of a person who was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having fulfilled the requirements of section 9 of this Ordinance was between the ages of 60 and 65 years.”

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the full stop at the end thereof and by the addition of the following proviso :—

“Provided that where a pension is granted to the widow of a contributor who dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years no refund of contributions shall be made.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is to enable the widows of contributors who die between the ages of 60 and 65, after having fulfilled the contributory requirements of the Ordinance, to qualify for a pension.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April, 1960.</p> | <p>Title.</p> |
| <p>2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after the definition of "Incapacitated person" of the following new definition —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"“Ordinary resident” in reference to any place means a person who habitually resides in that place except for such absence therefrom as seems to the Commissioner to be of a temporary nature.”.</p> | <p>Enacting Clause.</p> <p>Short title and commencement.</p> <p>Cap. 32.</p> <p>Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |
| <p>3. The proviso to section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising outside the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".</p> | <p>Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |
| <p>4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —</p> | <p>Repeal and replacement of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |
| <p style="margin-left: 20px;">6. (1) Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the gross amount of his actual earnings from all sources accruing in or derived from the Colony in the year of assessment which in respect of any such person shall be the period of twelve months beginning on the first day of April in any year.”.</p> | <p>“Basis of assessment.</p> |
| <p>5. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words from "Provided" to the words "following rates:" and the substitution therefor of the following —</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“Provided that the tax upon the chargeable income (as defined by subsection (2) of section 6 of this Ordinance) of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates:”.</p> | <p>Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |
| <p>6. Section 24 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising out of the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".</p> | <p>Amendment of section 24 of the principal Ordinance.</p> |

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill seeks to clarify the conditions for the taxation of seasonal workers at South Georgia. Some doubt has been cast upon the effect of the present law for the taxation of seasonal workers in that one method of assessment appears to apply to the earnings during the summer months and another to the earnings during the winter months. Provision is now sought to amend the law so as to make it clear that one method of assessment shall be adopted for the whole year and to give clear legal authority for the practice which has always been followed.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

31 MAY, 1961.

No. 6.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 13th day of June, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1961-62.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961.

Appropriation of
£344,750 for service
of the year 1961-62. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and forty-four thousand seven hundred and fifty
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1961-62.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8160	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3391	0	0
III.	Audit	2185	0	0
IV.	Aviation	13110	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	10269	0	0
VI.	Education	51291	0	0
VII.	Medical	36185	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1070	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	37005	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	14010	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	5105	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	44984	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	19166	0	0
XV.	Public Works	12934	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	23299	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	29711	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1552	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	314192	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	12696	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	344750	0	0

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions.

[1st July, 1961.]

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961, and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1961.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —
“Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the Colony;
“week” means a period of seven days commencing from mid-night between Sunday and Monday.

Definitions.

3. (1) Every person in whose case the conditions laid down by this Ordinance for the receipt of an old age pension (hereinafter called the “statutory conditions”) are fulfilled, shall be entitled to receive a pension under this Ordinance so long as those conditions continue to be fulfilled, and so long as he is not disqualified under this Ordinance for the receipt of the pension.

Right to receive old age pension.

(2) An old age pension under this Ordinance shall be at the rate set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) The sums required for the payment of old age pensions under this Ordinance shall be paid out of the general revenue of the Colony.

(4) The receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not deprive the pensioner of any franchise, right, or privilege, or subject him to any disability.

Statutory conditions for receipt of pension.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension by any person are—

- (a) the person, if a male shall have attained the age of 74 years before the 1st July, 1962;
- (b) the person, if a female shall have attained the age of 59 years before the 1st July, 1961, and is the widow of a man who attained the age of 65 years before the 1st July, 1951.

(2) When the widow of a man has remarried, she shall not for the purposes of this Ordinance be regarded as the widow of her former husband and accordingly, shall not be entitled to any pension under this Ordinance in respect of her former husband.

Disqualification for old age pension.

5. (1) Where during any period a person is detained in prison in pursuance of an order made on his conviction for any offence and directing him to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, or is being maintained in any place as a criminal lunatic, he shall be disqualified for receiving any sum accruing during that period on account of any pension that would otherwise be payable to him under this Ordinance, and if before the commencement of that period any sum has accrued on account of such pension payable to him, that sum shall not be paid to him during the continuance of the said period.

Chapter 46.

(2) Where during any period a person is being maintained under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance in any place as a person of unsound mind, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer to authorise, in such manner as may be prescribed, some fit and proper person to receive during the continuance of that period the pension that would otherwise be payable to such first-mentioned person and to apply it for the maintenance of such person or his wife, if any, in such proportions and manner as the Treasurer shall think proper.

Prohibition against double pensions.
No. 3 of 1952.

6. Not more than one old age pension, whether under this Ordinance or under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall be payable to any one person.

Payment of old age pensions.

7. (1) An old age pension under this Ordinance, subject to any directions of the Treasurer in special cases, shall be paid weekly in advance in such manner and subject to such conditions as to identification or otherwise as may be prescribed.

(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension under this Ordinance—

- (a) to or for any person unless that person has been ordinarily resident in the Colony from the 1st July, 1952.
- (b) if payment of the sum is not obtained within three months after the date upon which it has become payable.

Old age pension to be inalienable.

8. (1) Every assignment of or charge on and every agreement to assign or charge an old age pension under this Ordinance shall be void, and, on the bankruptcy of a person entitled to an old age pension, the pension shall not pass to any trustee or other person acting on behalf of the creditors.

(2) Any sum received by any person by way of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

32 & 33 Vict. c. 62.

Determination of claims and questions.

9. (1) All claims for old age pensions under this Ordinance and all questions whether the statutory conditions are fulfilled in the case of any person claiming such a pension, or whether those conditions continue to be fulfilled in the case of a person in receipt of such a pension, or whether a person is disqualified for receiving or continuing to receive such a pension, shall be considered and determined by the Treasurer.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Treasurer under the last foregoing subsection may refer the claim or question to which the decision relates for the decision of the Governor.

(3) The decision of the Treasurer on any question which is not referred to the Governor, and the decision of the Governor on any claim or question which is so referred to him, shall be final and conclusive.

10. (1) If for the purpose of obtaining or continuing an old age pension under this Ordinance, either for himself or for any other person, any person knowingly makes any false statement or false representation, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty for false statements, etc., and repayment where pensioner found not to have been entitled to pension.

(2) If it is found at any time that a person has been in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled in his case, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, he or, in the case of his death his personal representative, shall be liable to repay to the Government any sums paid to him in respect of the pension while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, and the amount of those sums may be recovered as a debt to the Government.

(3) Where any person who is in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance is liable to repay to the Government any sum under this section the Treasurer shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other means of recovering such sum, to direct the deduction of such sum from any sums to which that person becomes entitled on account of an old age pension :

Provided that, in the case of a personal representative the deduction shall only be made from any sums to which that person becomes entitled, or which he could claim as such personal representative.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular –

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the evidence to be required as to the fulfilment of statutory conditions;
- (b) for prescribing the manner in which claims to pensions may be made;
- (c) for providing for the payment of old age pensions;
- (d) for authorising the payment of any sum by way of old age pension during any period intervening between the making of a claim and the final determination thereof;
- (e) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise, on behalf of any claimant or pensioner who is, by reason of any mental or other incapacity unable to act, any right to which that claimant or pensioner may be entitled under this Ordinance, and to authorise any person so appointed to receive on behalf and for the benefit of the claimant or pensioner any sums payable by way of old age pension;
- (f) for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Any regulations made under this Ordinance may provide that a contravention thereof shall be an offence punishable on summary conviction with a fine not exceeding five pounds.

SCHEDULE

Section 3 (2)

RATES OF PENSION

Married man	...	...	...	...	36/-
Unmarried man, or widower, or man whose marriage has been dissolved by decree of a competent court, or man separated or living apart from his wife who cannot prove that he is contributing to her support	...	...	...	...	18/-
Widow	...	...	...	...	18/-

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony.

Date of commencement. [, 1961.]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Homicide Ordinance, 1961.

Application of the Homicide Act, 1957. 2. The Homicide Act, 1957, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.
(5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)

SCHEDULE.

Enactment. EXTENT, VARIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS.

- The Homicide Act, 1957.** (i) Part I and sections 10 and 11;
(5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)
- (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colony", and any reference to "the Secretary of State" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colonial Secretary";
- (iii) in section 10 the words "by virtue of section five or six of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (iv) in subsection (3) of section 11 the word "London" shall be deemed to be omitted.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are as follows—

- (a) to abolish the doctrine of "constructive malice" from the law of murder;
- (b) to introduce the doctrine of diminished responsibility into the law of murder;
- (c) to provide that the question of provocation in the law of murder shall be left to the jury to decide as a matter of fact and not to the judge as a matter of law;
- (d) to provide that the survivor of a suicide pact is to be guilty of manslaughter and not murder;
- (e) to introduce a new and simplified form of sentence of death.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 JUNE, 1961.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Malden, J. F.	South Georgia	Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	30.3.61	—
Baker, A. H.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	11.5.61	—
White, Miss E.	Medical	Nursing Sister	11.5.61	—
Poltock, J. W.	Education	Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	13.5.61	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Howatt, Miss L.	Secretariat	Clerk	19.5.59	—
Atkins, Mrs. I. B.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	18.11.60	—

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	7.4.61	105 days.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	22.5.61	107 days.
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	131 days.
Honeyman, Mrs. N. S. F.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	45 days.
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	22.5.61	135 days.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 25.

5th May, 1961.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
EAST FALKLAND.		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Stanley	14th December, 1954.
Hon. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	"	15th July, 1931.
Hon. H. Bennett, J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.	San Carlos	3rd May, 1960.
Hon. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Dr. F. H. Brown, M.B., B.Ch., J.P.	Darwin	1st August, 1959.
Hon. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
Hon. J. T. Clement, J.P.	Fitzroy	4th May, 1961.
M. G. Creece, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. L. C. Gleadell, J.P.	Stanley	21st July, 1959.
Hon. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Hon. A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
Hon. R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E., Magistrate	"	22nd August, 1960.
R. L. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	21st July, 1959.
R. Stokes, Esq., J.P.	"	4th February, 1960.

WEST FALKLAND.

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1949.
S. Miller, Esq., J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
Hon. A. B. Monk, J.P.	Pebble Island	2nd May, 1960.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

DEPENDENCIES.

D. J. Coleman, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	18th June, 1959.
J. C. Cunningham, Esq., Magistrate	Stonington Island	31st March, 1960.
I. L. Fothergill, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	1st January, 1961.
J. R. Green, Esq., Magistrate	Stanley	21st January, 1950.
R. S. M. Harkness, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	1st January, 1961.
C. Johnson, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	1st January, 1961.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
J. B. Killingbeck, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	1st January, 1961.
J. B. Nixon, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	1st January, 1961.
F. Preston, Esq., Magistrate	Adelaide Island	1st January, 1961.
R. D. Thompson, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	1st January, 1961.

Ref. 0457/II.

No. 26.

20th May, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 19 of the 1st April, 1961, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1961, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1961.	70.33%

Ref. 0704/V.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)
In the Matter of the Estate of Roger Filer,

*deceased, of Signy Island, South Orkneys,
Falkland Islands Dependencies.*

Whereas Charles William Hall, attorney for William Joseph Filer, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th May, 1961.

S.C. 29/61.

Report by the Auditor on the accounts of the Stanley Town Council for the year ended 31st December, 1960.

GENERAL

1. The accounts of the Stanley Town Council have been examined in accordance with section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands.
2. Subject to the comments contained in this report, the accounts have been kept and rendered in a satisfactory manner.

AUTHORITIES FOR EXPENDITURE

3. The approval of the 1960, Estimates by the Council, as recorded in the minutes, did not specify either the total expenditure authorised for the year, or the sums provided under the various heads. The omission to properly record the approval by Council of the annual estimates, was commented on at paragraph 3, of the previous report, and it would appear that the 1961, Estimates have been correctly authorised.
4. The authority of the Council has been seen for the excess expenditure on the various heads amounting to £1,512 7s. 10d., for the year 1960.
5. The retrospective approval of Council for excess expenditure of £1,191 19s. 10d., in 1959, has now been seen, paragraph 4, of the previous report refers.

ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF REVENUE

6. Revenue Head IX, sub-head Cemetery Investments, is understated by £25 3s. 9d., being six months interest not cleared from the Treasury deposit account at the 31st December, 1960. Paragraph 5, of the previous report refers.
7. The rating valuation list for 1960, has not been signed by the Assessment Committee, this was commented on in respect of the 1959, year at paragraph 7, of the previous report. It would appear however, that the 1961, valuation list has been correctly signed by the committee.
8. As reported at paragraph 8, of the previous report, there are still considerable arrears of rates still outstanding, and the matter is being kept in view.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES.

9. Surplus and Deficit Account :— The balance on this account has increased during the year from £552 17s. 9d., to £1,002 19s. 3d.

ASSETS.

10. The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1960, amounts to £1,504 1s. 5d.
11. The Savings Bank interest on the Fire Brigade Fund and Capital Account which is credited to the General Revenue of the Town Council, was not transferred to the General Savings Bank Account. Consequently the Fund Investments accounts for the two Funds are overstated by £9 15s. 0d. and £40 12s. 6d., respectively. These amounts have now been transferred.
12. The existence of the above investments as at the 31st December, 1960, has been verified from certificates rendered by the Comptroller and Auditor General.
13. Savings Bank deposits and cash in hand :— The balances on the various deposit accounts with the Government Savings Bank as at 31st December, 1960, have been verified from the Treasury books. No board of survey was held on the cash in hand of £44 15s. 10d.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

Audit Department,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
4th April, 1961.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1960

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.				
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
I. CEMETERY	55				78	0	0	23	0	0
II. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	48	36	0	4				11	19	8
(b) Government Contribution Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0						
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	52	0	0	148	0	4			
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...										
III. LIBRARY	80				54	5	10	25	14	2
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE	100				70	10	10	29	9	2
V. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2650	2635	12	1				14	7	11
(b) Government Contribution ...	825	825	0	0						
<i>Total General Rate</i> ...					3460	12	1			
VI. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	630	644	19	5				14	19	5
(b) Sales	100	180	19	11				80	19	11
(c) Repairs Reclaimed	50									
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					825	19	4	50	0	0
VII. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	550	554	0	0				4	0	0
(b) Government Contribution ...	400	307	3	2						
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					861	3	2	92	16	10
VIII. ADVANCES REPaid					2	10	0	2	10	0
IX. INTEREST										
(a) Cemetery Investments		101	3	0				101	3	0
(b) Savings Bank		50	7	6				50	7	6
<i>Total Interest</i> ...					151	10	6			
X. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE FUND					880	0	0	880	0	0
Total Receipts above the line.	5600				6532	12	1	1156	19	10
Security Deposits					125	0	0			
Caretaker's Deposits					17	10	0			
Fire Brigade					400	0	0			
Government Charitable Relief Fund					954	11	3			
Deposits Sundries					825	0	0			
Capital Account					500	0	0			
TOTAL RECEIPTS					9354	13	4			
Balance, 1st January, 1961.					3286	0	5			
					£ 12640	13	9			

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1960

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Payments			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.				
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE										
I. TOWN CLERK	400				371	6	10			28 13 2
II. CEMETERY										
(a) Wages	330	324	0	0						6 0 0
(b) Upkeep	100	80	10	11						19 9 1
Total Cemetery					404	10	11			
III. FIRE BRIGADE										
(a) Wages	150	104	0	0						46 0 0
(b) Upkeep	550	1492	13	6				942	13	6
Total Fire Brigade					1596	13	6			
IV. LIBRARY										
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0						6 2 2
(b) Upkeep (books)	30	23	17	10						
Total Library					171	17	10			
V. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Telephones	30	34	4	0				4	4	0
(b) Stationery	10	8	9	11						1 10 1
(c) Provident Fund	20	16	4	0						3 16 0
(d) O. A. P. Contribution	30	15	15	0						14 5 0
(e) Election	2									2 0 0
(f) Audit	20	20	0	0						
(g) Insurance	15	2	4	0						12 16 0
(h) Unforeseen	45	5	12	8						39 7 4
Total Miscellaneous					102	9	7			
VI. GYMNASIUM										
(a) Wages	80	81	13	4				1	13	4
(b) Light	20	10	1	9						9 18 3
(c) Upkeep	50									50 0 0
Total Gymnasium					91	15	1			
VII. SCAVENGING										
(a) Sanitation	450	222	11	3						227 8 9
(b) Fuel & Hire of Lorry	130	39	4	0						90 16 0
(c) Repairs	40									40 0 0
(d) Connections	30									30 0 0
(e) Ash Contract	950	963	7	0				13	7	0
(f) Rodent Control	60	65	16	9				5	16	9
Total Scavenging					1290	19	0			
VIII. STREET LIGHTS										
(a) Current	450	433	2	11						16 17 1
(b) Repairs	50	24	8	6						25 11 6
Total Street Lighting					457	11	5			
IX. TOWN HALL										
(a) Wages	400	383	4	2						16 15 10
(b) Fuel	400	212	9	3						187 10 9
(c) Light	170	165	8	6						4 11 6
(d) Maintenance	50	27	5	9						22 14 3
(e) Cleaning	30	39	17	11				9	17	11
Total Town Hall					828	5	7			
X. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Ships	40	37	17	3						2 2 9
(b) Repairs	50									50 0 0
(c) Connections	100	25	7	0						74 13 0
Total Water Supply					63	4	3			
XI. ARCH GREEN	100				49	1	3			50 18 9
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE	120				122	1	2	2	1	2
XIII. ADVANCES					32	14	2	32	14	2
XIV. TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT					500	0	0	500	0	0
Total Payments above the line.	5650				6082	10	7	1512	7	10
Security Deposits					125	0	0			
Caretaker's Deposits					17	10	0			
Fire Brigade Fund					880	0	0			
Government Charitable Relief					887	15	4			
TOTAL PAYMENTS					7992	15	11			
Cash Balance 31st December, 1960.					4647	17	10			
					£ 12640	13	9			

E. JONES,
Town Clerk.
1st April, 1961.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1960.

LIABILITIES						ASSETS						
DEPOSITS						ASSETS						
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Town Council Charitable Relief				23	16	9		Cash in hands of Town Clerk		44	15	10
Government Charitable Relief				122	5	8		Cash at Government Savings Bank		1,902	14	6
Security Deposits				15	0	0						
Sundries				825	0	0						
							986	2	5			

The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1960

£542 6s. 5d., 3% South Africa 1954/64 @ 86½	£ 469 2 1
£1,143 12s. 2d., 3% Savings Bonds 1955/65 @ 90½	1,034 19 4
	£1,504 1 5

E. JONES,
Town Clerk.
1st April, 1961.

The above Statement of Assets & Liabilities as at 31st December, 1960, and attached Abstracts of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended 31st December, 1960, have been examined under section 97, Cap. 68, of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the above Statements are correct, subject to the observations in my Report dated 4th April, 1961, attached hereto.

D. McGOVERN,
Auditor.
4th April, 1961.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.	1 JULY, 1961.	No. 8.
-----------	---------------	--------

RESIGNATION				
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Peck, Miss A.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	31.5.61	Resigned

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT				
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, G. N.	Posts & Telegraphs	Watch Operator	16.6.61	Dismissed

LEAVE				
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Bannister, J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	20.5.61
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	20.5.61
Bremner, D.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	30.4.61	17.5.61

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 27. 10th June, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title.</i>
1 of 1961	The Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961. <i>Ref. FIDS/T/FIN/3/IV.</i>

No. 28. 14th June, 1961.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1961

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment:

WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON, ESQ.,
to be a member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.
Ref. 0107/C/V.

No. 29. 16th June, 1961.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her warm thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 30. 29th June, 1961.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

REX BROWNING, ESQ.,
to be a Deputy Registrar General within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of witnessing the celebration of the marriage of Harold Bennett, bachelor, and Lena Grace Gertrude Turner, widow, in Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley.
Ref. 1169.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38).

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ROMOLO VITTORIO PAULONI — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 7th July, 1961, the same will be granted on 8th July, 1961.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY,
16th June, 1961.

No. 31.

1st July, 1961.

THE ANTARCTIC TREATY ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1961.

COMMENCEMENT

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by subsection (3) of section 1 of the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961, I hereby notify that the Order in Council shall come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1961.

By Command,
E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

Ref. FIDS/1/II

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1961 No. 570

FALKLAND ISLANDS

The Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961

<i>Made</i>	-	-	-	<i>24th March, 1961</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	-			<i>30th March, 1961</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>				<i>On a day to be appointed by the Governor of the Falkland Islands.</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 24th day of March, 1961

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890(a), the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(b), or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Antarctic Treaty Order in Council, 1961.

Citation, publication and commencement.

(2) This Order shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and in such manner in the Dependencies as the Governor thinks fit.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on such day as the Governor may appoint by notice published in the aforesaid Gazette, which day shall not be earlier than the day after the day on which this Order shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament.

2. (1) In this Order —

Interpretation.

“Antarctica” means the area south of 60° south latitude, including all ice shelves, but does not include the high seas within that area;

“the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands;

“the Dependencies” means the Falkland Islands Dependencies;

“exchanged scientist” means a scientist exchanged under paragraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty;

“the Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony and Dependencies and includes any person who, under and to the extent of any authority in that behalf, is for the time being performing the functions of that office;

(a) 53 & 54 Vict. c. 37.

(b) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.

"observer" means an observer designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII of the Treaty;

"the Treaty" means the Antarctic Treaty set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889(a), shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting and otherwise in relation to an Act of Parliament.

Jurisdiction not to be exercised by courts of Colony and Dependencies over observers, etc., of other Contracting Parties in certain cases.

3. (1) Jurisdiction shall not be exercised by any court of the Colony or Dependencies over any person to whom this section applies in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him while he is in any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising his functions.

(2) This section applies to any person who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist and who is a national of any Contracting Party to the Treaty other than the United Kingdom.

Criminal jurisdiction over United Kingdom observers, etc., conferred on courts of Dependencies in certain cases.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where any person does or omits to do any act to which this section applies and that act or omission would, if it occurred in the Dependencies, be an offence under the law for the time being in force in the Dependencies he shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished in the same manner in all respects as if the act or omission had occurred in the Dependencies; and courts of the Dependencies shall have jurisdiction accordingly.

(2) Proceedings for the trial and punishment of a person who is charged with an offence by virtue of the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be instituted in any court of the Dependencies except with the consent of the Governor and on his certificate that the institution of such proceedings is, in his opinion, expedient.

(3) The Governor, with the consent of a Secretary of State, may make such regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in order to provide—

- (a) for the arrest in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies of any person suspected of having committed an offence with respect to which the courts of the Dependencies have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and
- (b) for the conveyance in custody of any person so arrested to a convenient place in the Dependencies, or, where any court of the Dependencies having jurisdiction to enquire into a charge in respect of the offence which such person is suspected of having committed may exercise such jurisdiction when sitting in the Colony, to a convenient place in the Colony, for the purpose of being charged with that offence, and
- (c) for the taking of possession of and conveyance to a convenient place as aforesaid of any article that is situate in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies and that may constitute evidence regarding the commission of an offence with respect to which the courts of the Dependencies have jurisdiction by virtue of the provisions of this section, and for securing the attendance before any such court of any person in any such part of Antarctica who may be able to give evidence regarding the commission of such an offence.

(4) This section applies to any act done or omitted to be done by a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British protected person, who is an observer or an exchanged scientist or a member of the staff accompanying any observer or exchanged scientist, while he is in any part of Antarctica to which this section applies for the purpose of exercising his functions; and the parts of Antarctica to which this section applies are parts of Antarctica other than the Dependencies, the Australian Antarctic Territory and the Ross Dependency of New Zealand.

5. (1) All parts of the Dependencies within Antarctica and all stations, installations and equipment therein, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in those parts of the Dependencies, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers; and any person impeding or hindering any such observer in the exercise of his right of inspection shall be guilty of an offence.

Inspection of Dependencies by observers.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 3 of this Order, proceedings in respect of an offence under this section shall be taken before a Magistrate of the Dependencies and any person who is convicted of such an offence shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(3) An appeal shall lie from a conviction by a Magistrate in respect of such an offence in accordance with the provisions of the Administration of Justice Ordinance of the Colony as applied to the Dependencies.

6. (1) Without prejudice to subsection (1) of the last foregoing section, the Governor may, by order, grant exemption from the provisions of any Ordinance or instrument made thereunder in force in the Colony or the Dependencies to observers and exchanged scientists and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons to such extent as appears to him to be necessary or expedient in order to facilitate access by such persons to any part of Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions or the exercise of their functions in any part of the Dependencies within Antarctica.

Exemption from certain laws of Colony or Dependencies may be granted to observers, etc.

(2) The power to grant exemptions conferred by the preceding subsection shall be construed as including power to grant exemptions in respect of baggage, instruments or other goods accompanying or intended for the use of any such persons as are referred to in that subsection.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE.

Section 2(1)

THE ANTARCTIC TREATY.

The Governments of Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, the French Republic, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, the Union of South Africa, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America.

Recognising that it is in the interest of all mankind that Antarctica shall continue forever to be used exclusively for peaceful purposes and shall not become the scene or object of international discord;

Acknowledging the substantial contributions to scientific knowledge resulting from international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica;

Convinced that the establishment of a firm foundation for the continuation and development of such cooperation on the basis of freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica as applied during the International Geophysical Year accords with the interests of science and the progress of all mankind;

Convinced also that a treaty ensuring the use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only and the continuance of international harmony in Antarctica will further the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter of the United Nations;

Have agreed as follows :

ARTICLE I

1. Antarctica shall be used for peaceful purposes only. There shall be prohibited, *inter alia*, any measures of a military nature, such as the establishment of military bases and fortifications, the carrying out of military maneuvers, as well as the testing of any type of weapons.

2. The present Treaty shall not prevent the use of military personnel or equipment for scientific research or for any other peaceful purpose.

ARTICLE II

Freedom of scientific investigation in Antarctica and cooperation toward that end, as applied during the International Geophysical Year, shall continue, subject to the provisions of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE III

1. In order to promote international cooperation in scientific investigation in Antarctica, as provided for in Article II of the present Treaty, the Contracting Parties agreed that, to the greatest extent feasible and practicable :—

- (a) information regarding plans for scientific programs in Antarctica shall be exchanged to permit maximum economy and efficiency of operations;
- (b) scientific personnel shall be exchanged in Antarctica between expeditions and stations;
- (c) scientific observations and results from Antarctica shall be exchanged and made freely available.

2. In implementing this Article, every encouragement shall be given to the establishment of cooperative working relations with those Specialised Agencies of the United Nations and other international organizations having a scientific or technical interest in Antarctica.

ARTICLE IV

1. Nothing contained in the present Treaty shall be interpreted as :—

- (a) a renunciation by any Contracting Party of previously asserted rights of or claims to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica;
- (b) a renunciation or diminution by any Contracting Party of any basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica which it may have whether as a result of its activities or those of its nationals in Antarctica, or otherwise;
- (c) prejudicing the position of any Contracting Party as regards its recognition or non-recognition of any other State's right of or claim or basis of claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica.

2. No acts or activities taking place while the present Treaty is in force shall constitute a basis for asserting, supporting or denying a claim to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica or create any rights of sovereignty in Antarctica. No new claim, or enlargement of an existing claim, to territorial sovereignty in Antarctica shall be asserted while the present Treaty is in force.

ARTICLE V

1. Any nuclear explosions in Antarctica and the disposal there of radioactive waste material shall be prohibited.

2. In the event of the conclusion of international agreements concerning the use of nuclear energy, including nuclear explosions and the disposal of radioactive waste material, to which all of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX are parties, the rules established under such agreements shall apply in Antarctica.

ARTICLE VI

The provisions of the present Treaty shall apply to the area south of 60° South Latitude, including all ice shelves, but nothing in the present Treaty shall prejudice or in any way affect the rights, or the exercise of the rights, of any State under international law with regard to the high seas within that area.

ARTICLE VII

1. In order to promote the objectives and ensure the observance of the provisions of the present Treaty, each Contracting Party whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings referred to in Article IX of the Treaty shall have the right to designate observers to carry out any inspection provided for by the present Article. Observers shall be nationals of the Contracting Parties which designate them. The names of observers shall be communicated to every other Contracting Party having the right to designate observers, and like notice shall be given of the termination of their appointment.

2. Each observer designated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall have complete freedom of access at any time to any or all areas of Antarctica.

3. All areas of Antarctica, including all stations, installations and equipment within those areas, and all ships and aircraft at points of discharging or embarking cargoes or personnel in Antarctica, shall be open at all times to inspection by any observers designated in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article.

4. Aerial observation may be carried out at any time over any or all areas of Antarctica by any of the Contracting Parties having the right to designate observers.

5. Each Contracting Party shall, at the time when the present Treaty enters into force for it, inform the other Contracting Parties and thereafter shall give them notice in advance, of

- (a) all expeditions to and within Antarctica, on the part of its ships or nationals, and all expeditions to Antarctica organised in or proceeding from its territory;
- (b) all stations in Antarctica occupied by its nationals; and
- (c) any military personnel or equipment intended to be introduced by it into Antarctica subject to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 2 of Article I of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE VIII

1. In order to facilitate the exercise of their functions under the present Treaty, and without prejudice to the respective positions of the Contracting Parties relating to jurisdiction over all other persons in Antarctica, observers designated under paragraph 1 of Article VII and scientific personnel exchanged under subparagraph 1 (b) of Article III of the Treaty, and members of the staffs accompanying any such persons shall be subject only to the jurisdiction of the Contracting Party of which they are nationals in respect of all acts or omissions occurring while they are in Antarctica for the purpose of exercising their functions.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, and pending the adoption of measures in pursuance of subparagraph 1 (e) of Article IX, the Contracting Parties concerned in any case of dispute with regard to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica shall immediately consult together with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution.

ARTICLE IX

1. Representatives of the Contracting Parties named in the preamble to the present Treaty shall meet at the City of Canberra within two months after the date of entry into force of the Treaty, and thereafter at suitable intervals and places, for the purpose of exchanging information, consulting together on matters of common interest pertaining to Antarctica, and formulating and considering, and recommending to their Governments, measures in furtherance of the principles and objectives of the Treaty, including measures regarding:

- (a) use of Antarctica for peaceful purposes only;
- (b) facilitation of scientific research in Antarctica;
- (c) facilitation of international scientific cooperation in Antarctica;
- (d) facilitation of the exercise of the rights of inspection provided for in Article VII of the Treaty;
- (e) questions relating to the exercise of jurisdiction in Antarctica;
- (f) preservation and conservation of living resources in Antarctica.

2. Each Contracting Party which has become a party to the present Treaty by accession under Article XIII shall be entitled to appoint representatives to participate in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article, during such time as that Contracting Party demonstrates its interest in Antarctica by conducting substantial scientific research activity there, such as the establishment of a scientific station or the despatch of a scientific expedition.

3. Reports from the observers referred to in Article VII of the present Treaty shall be transmitted to the representatives of the Contracting Parties participating in the meetings referred to in paragraph 1 of the present Article.

4. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall become effective when approved by all the Contracting Parties whose representatives were entitled to participate in the meetings held to consider those measures.

5. Any or all of the rights established in the present Treaty may be exercised as from the date of entry into force of the Treaty whether or not any measures facilitating the exercise of such rights have been proposed, considered or approved as provided in this Article.

ARTICLE X

Each of the Contracting Parties undertakes to exert appropriate efforts, consistent with the Charter of the United Nations, to the end that no one engages in any activity in Antarctica contrary to the principles or purposes of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XI

1. If any dispute arises between two or more of the Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation or application of the present Treaty, those Contracting Parties shall consult among themselves with a view to having the dispute resolved by negotiation, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement or other peaceful means of their own choice.

2. Any dispute of this character not so resolved shall, with the consent, in each case, of all parties to the dispute, be referred to the International Court of Justice for settlement; but failure to reach agreement on reference to the International Court shall not absolve parties to the dispute from the responsibility of continuing to seek to resolve it by any of the various peaceful means referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

ARTICLE XII

1. (a) The present Treaty may be modified or amended at any time by unanimous agreement of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX. Any such modification or amendment shall enter into force when the depositary Government has received notice from all such Contracting Parties that they have ratified it.

(b) Such modification or amendment shall thereafter enter into force as to any other Contracting Party when notice of ratification by it has been received by the depositary Government. Any such Contracting Party from which no notice of ratification is received within a period of two years from the date of entry into force of the modification or amendment in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the present Treaty on the date of the expiration of such period.

2. (a) If after the expiration of thirty years from the date of entry into force of the present Treaty, any of the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX so requests by a communication addressed to the depositary Government, a Conference of all the Contracting Parties shall be held as soon as practicable to review the operation of the Treaty.

(b) Any modification or amendment to the present Treaty which is approved at such a Conference by a majority of the Contracting Parties there represented, including a majority of those whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX, shall be communicated by the depositary Government to all the Contracting Parties immediately after the termination of the Conference and shall enter into force in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of the present Article.

(c) If any such modification or amendment has not entered into force in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph 1 (a) of this Article within a period of two years after the date of its communication to all the Contracting Parties, any Contracting Party may at any time after the expiration of that period give notice to the depositary Government of its withdrawal from the present Treaty; and such withdrawal shall take effect two years after the receipt of the notice by the depositary Government.

ARTICLE XIII

1. The present Treaty shall be subject to ratification by the signatory States. It shall be open for accession by any State which is a Member of the United Nations, or by any other State which may be invited to accede to the Treaty with the consent of all the Contracting Parties whose representatives are entitled to participate in the meetings provided for under Article IX of the Treaty.

2. Ratification of or accession to the present Treaty shall be effected by each State in accordance with its constitutional processes.

3. Instruments of ratification and instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Government of the United States of America, hereby designated as the depositary Government.

4. The depositary Government shall inform all signatory and acceding States of the date of each deposit of an instrument of ratification or accession, and the date of entry into force of the Treaty and of any modification or amendment thereto.

5. Upon the deposit of instruments of ratification by all the signatory States, the present Treaty shall enter into force for those States and for States which have deposited instruments of accession. Thereafter the Treaty shall enter into force for any acceding State upon the deposit of its instrument of accession.

6. The present Treaty shall be registered by the depositary Government pursuant to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XIV

The present Treaty, done in the English, French, Russian, and Spanish languages, each version being equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit duly certified copies thereof to the Governments of the signatory and acceding States.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorized, have signed the present Treaty.

DONE at Washington this first day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

[Here follow the signatures on behalf of the Governments of:— Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, France, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.]

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

This Order makes provision relating to the Falkland Islands Colony and Dependencies for the implementation in certain respects of the Antarctic Treaty signed at Washington on December 1st, 1959.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, and shall come into force on the 13th day of June, 1961.

Short title and date of
commencement.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows:—

Amendment of paragraph
3 of the Customs Order.

(a) by deleting the words and comma "Commencing with the 1950/51 season," at the beginning of the paragraph and by substituting a capital letter for the small letter in the word "the";

(b) by deleting the words and figures from "When the average gross selling price per lb of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 15d. – nil." to the figures and words "10d. or part of 10d. increase in the gross selling price – 0.5d. per lb" and substituting the following words and figures:

"Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following *ad valorem* rates on the average gross selling price per lb of the whole clip of each farm and butchery specified in the Schedule hereto:

	<i>Ad valorem rate of duty.</i>
When the average gross selling price is less than 20d.	Nil.
Reaches 20d. but is less than 60d. 	3½%
Reaches 60d. but is less than 80d. 	4%
Reaches 80d. and above 	5%".

3. The following Schedule shall be added to the Customs Order:

Addition of Schedule to
the Customs Order.

"SCHEDULE

Farms and Butcheries

1. Carcass Island.
2. Chartres.
3. Darwin (including Walker Creek and Lively Island).
4. Douglas Station.
5. Fitzroy North and Bluff Cove.
6. Fitzroy South (including Port Harriet and land in the holding of the Falkland Islands Company Limited to the North of the Wickham Heights).
7. Fox Bay East (including Dunnose Head and Packe's Port Howard).
8. Fox Bay West (including Spring Point).
9. Hill Cove.
10. Johnson's Harbour.
11. McGill's butchery.
12. Moody Valley.
13. Mullet Creek.
14. New Island (including Hummock Island).
15. North Arm (including Bleaker Island).
16. Pebble Island Group (including Grand and Steeple Jason Islands).
17. Port Howard.
18. Port Louis North.
19. Port San Carlos.
20. Port Stephens.

21. Rincon Grande.
22. Roy Cove.
23. Salvador.
24. San Carlos.
25. Saunders Island.
26. Sea Lion Islands.
27. Sparrow Cove and Weir Creek.
28. Speedwell Island Group.
29. Teal Inlet.
30. The Falkland Islands Company's butchery.
31. Weddell Island Group (including Beaver Island and the Passage Islands).
32. West Point Island (including Dunbar and Low Islands)."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 13th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0466/II.

Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

Cap 16.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:—

Short title and date of commencement.

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961 and shall come into operation on the 19th day of June, 1961.

Amendment of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order.

2. Item 2 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows:—

- (a) by the deletion of sub-item (a).
- (b) by the deletion from sub-item (b) of the word "other".
- (c) by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (b) of the figures "52/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "~~66/-~~ 126/-".
- (d) by re-lettering sub-items (b), (c) and (d) as (a), (b) and (c) respectively.

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 19th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0466/II.

Res. 1/65

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance.

[1st July, 1961.]

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.

2. The Stamp Duty Ordinance, is repealed.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Repeal of Cap. 66 Revised Edition.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 2



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.**

Date of commencement. *[1st July, 1961]*

Enacting clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title. **1.** This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

No. 12 of 1959.

Insertion of new section 7 in the principal Ordinance. **2.** The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 6 the following new section 7 —

“Increase of pensions as from 1st August, 1959.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an officer has retired from the service of —

(a) the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957; or

(b) a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension may, in respect of the period beginning on or after the 1st August, 1959, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

(i) if the pension began not later than the 30th September, 1953, twelve per cent;

(ii) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than the 31st December, 1956, eight per cent.

(2) The “adjusted rate” of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof.”

3. Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of the principal Ordinance are re-numbered 8, 9, 10 and 11 respectively.

Re-numbering of certain sections of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 66/42/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 3



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1959-60 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1959-60) Ordinance, 1961.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit	322	18	11
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	811	4	0
XII.	Police & Prisons	22	14	11
XIV.	Power & Electrical	1022	15	11
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	4471	1	4
		6650	15	1
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare	11827	2	4
	Total Expenditure £	18477	17	5

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance, and shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April, 1960.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after the definition of "Incapacitated person" of the following new definition —

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

"“Ordinary resident” in reference to any place means a person who habitually resides in that place except for such absence therefrom as seems to the Commissioner to be of a temporary nature.”.

3. The proviso to section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words “income arising outside the Colony” and the substitution therefor of the words “income arising from a source outside the Colony”.

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement
of section 6 of the
principal Ordinance.

4. Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Basis of
assessment.

6. (1) Tax shall be charged, levied and collected for each year of assessment upon the chargeable income of any person for the year immediately preceding the year of assessment.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance the chargeable income of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be the gross amount of his actual earnings from all sources accruing in or derived from the Colony in the year of assessment which in respect of any such person shall be the period of twelve months beginning on the first day of April in any year."

Amendment of section 21
of the principal Ordinance.

5. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words from "Provided" to the words "following rates:" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"Provided that the tax upon the chargeable income (as defined by subsection (2) of section 6 of this Ordinance) of any person not ordinarily resident in the Colony and employed in the whaling or sealing industries in the Colony and Dependencies shall be at the following rates:".

Amendment of section 24
of the principal Ordinance.

6. Section 24 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "income arising out of the Colony" and the substitution therefor of the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. D/11/47/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 5



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance, 1952. Title.

[1st July, 1961.] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old
Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal
Ordinance. Short title.
No. 3 of 1952.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
repeal of paragraph (b) thereof and by the substitution therefor of a
new paragraph as follows :— Amendment of section 5
of the principal
Ordinance.

“(b) the person, if a female, shall be the widow of a person who
was at the time of his death a pensioner, or having
fulfilled the requirements of section 9 of this Ordinance
was between the ages of 60 and 65 years.”

3. Subsection (2) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is
hereby amended by the substitution of a colon for the full stop at the
end thereof and by the addition of the following proviso :— Amendment of section 11
of the principal
Ordinance.

“Provided that where a pension is granted to the widow
of a contributor who dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years
no refund of contributions shall be made.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me
with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found
by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony.

Date of commencement. [1st July, 1961.]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Homicide Ordinance, 1961.

Application of the Homicide Act, 1957. 2. The Homicide Act, 1957, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.
(5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)

SCHEDULE.

Enactment. EXTENT, VARIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS.

- The Homicide Act, 1957.** (5 and 6 E.2, c.11.)
- (i) Part I and sections 10 and 11;
 - (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colony", and any reference to "the Secretary of State" shall be construed as a reference to "the Colonial Secretary";
 - (iii) in section 10 the words "by virtue of section five or six of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
 - (iv) in subsection (3) of section 11 the word "London" shall be deemed to be omitted.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 7



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions. Title.

[1st July, 1961.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961, and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1961.

Short title and commencement.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires —

Definitions.

“Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“week” means a period of seven days commencing from midnight between Sunday and Monday;

“unmarried person” means a person who has never been married, or a widower or widow, or a man or woman whose marriage has been dissolved by a competent court.

3. (1) Every person in whose case the conditions laid down by this Ordinance for the receipt of an old age pension (hereinafter called the “statutory conditions”) are fulfilled, shall be entitled to receive a pension under this Ordinance so long as those conditions continue to be fulfilled, and so long as he is not disqualified under this Ordinance for the receipt of the pension.

Right to receive old age pension.

(2) An old age pension under this Ordinance shall be at the rate set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) The sums required for the payment of old age pensions under this Ordinance shall be paid out of the general revenue of the Colony.

(4) The receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not deprive the pensioner of any franchise, right, or privilege, or subject him to any disability.

Statutory conditions for receipt of pension.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance by any person are –

*See p. 216
1961 Gazette*

- (a) the person ~~shall~~ have attained the age of 74 years on or ~~before~~ the 1st July, 1961;
- (b) the person if a married man living with or maintaining his wife shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £300;
- (c) the person if an unmarried person shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150;
- (d) the person if a man or woman separated or living apart from his wife or her husband shall satisfy the Treasurer that his or her yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150.

Disqualification for old age pension.

5. (1) Where during any period a person is detained in prison in pursuance of an order made on his conviction for any offence and directing him to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, or is being maintained in any place as a criminal lunatic, he shall be disqualified for receiving any sum accruing during that period on account of any pension that would otherwise be payable to him under this Ordinance, and if before the commencement of that period any sum has accrued on account of such pension payable to him, that sum shall not be paid to him during the continuance of the said period.

Chapter 46.

(2) Where during any period a person is being maintained under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Ordinance in any place as a person of unsound mind, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer to authorise, in such manner as may be prescribed, some fit and proper person to receive during the continuance of that period the pension that would otherwise be payable to such first-mentioned person and to apply it for the maintenance of such person or his wife, if any, in such proportions and manner as the Treasurer shall think proper.

Prohibition against double pensions.
No. 3 of 1952.

6. Not more than one old age pension, whether under this Ordinance or under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall be payable to any one person.

Payment of old age pensions.

7. (1) An old age pension under this Ordinance, subject to any directions of the Treasurer in special cases, shall be paid weekly in advance in such manner and subject to such conditions as to identification or otherwise as may be prescribed.

(2) A sum shall not be paid on account of an old age pension under this Ordinance –

- (a) to or for any person unless that person has been ordinarily resident in the Colony from the 1st July, 1952.
- (b) if payment of the sum is not obtained within three months after the date upon which it has become payable.

Old age pension to be inalienable.

8. (1) Every assignment of or charge on and every agreement to assign or charge an old age pension under this Ordinance shall be void, and, on the bankruptcy of a person entitled to an old age pension, the pension shall not pass to any trustee or other person acting on behalf of the creditors.

(2) Any sum received by any person by way of an old age pension under this Ordinance shall not be included in calculating his means for the purposes of section 5 of the Debtors Act, 1869.

9. (1) All claims for old age pensions under this Ordinance and all questions whether the statutory conditions are fulfilled in the case of any person claiming such a pension, or whether those conditions continue to be fulfilled in the case of a person in receipt of such a pension, or whether a person is disqualified for receiving or continuing to receive such a pension, shall be considered and determined by the Treasurer.

Determination of claims and questions.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Treasurer under the last foregoing subsection may refer the claim or question to which the decision relates for the decision of the Governor.

(3) The decision of the Treasurer on any question which is not referred to the Governor, and the decision of the Governor on any claim or question which is so referred to him, shall be final and conclusive.

10. (1) If for the purpose of obtaining or continuing an old age pension under this Ordinance, either for himself or for any other person, any person knowingly makes any false statement or false representation, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty for false statements, etc., and repayment where pensioner found not to have been entitled to pension.

(2) If it is found at any time that a person has been in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled in his case, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, he or, in the case of his death his personal representative, shall be liable to repay to the Government any sums paid to him in respect of the pension while the statutory conditions were not fulfilled, or while he was disqualified for receiving the pension, and the amount of those sums may be recovered as a debt to the Government.

(3) Where any person who is in receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance is liable to repay to the Government any sum under this section the Treasurer shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other means of recovering such sum, to direct the deduction of such sum from any sums to which that person becomes entitled on account of an old age pension :

Provided that, in the case of a personal representative the deduction shall only be made from any sums to which that person becomes entitled, or which he could claim as such personal representative.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying this Ordinance into effect, and in particular—

Regulations.

- (a) for prescribing the evidence to be required as to the fulfilment of statutory conditions;
- (b) for prescribing the manner in which claims to pensions may be made;
- (c) for providing for the payment of old age pensions;
- (d) for authorising the payment of any sum by way of old age pension during any period intervening between the making of a claim and the final determination thereof;
- (e) for enabling a person to be appointed to exercise, on behalf of any claimant or pensioner who is, by reason of any mental or other incapacity unable to act, any right to which that claimant or pensioner may be entitled under this Ordinance, and to authorise any person so appointed to receive on behalf and for the benefit of the claimant or pensioner any sums payable by way of old age pension;
- (f) for prescribing anything which under this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Any regulations made under this Ordinance may provide that a contravention thereof shall be an offence punishable on summary conviction with a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Section 3 (2)

SCHEDULE
RATES OF PENSION

Married man	36/-
Unmarried person	18/-
Man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife	18/-

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref 0323/F.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 8



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1961-62.

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1961-62) Ordinance, 1961.

Appropriation of
£340,304 for service
of the year 1961-62.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and forty thousand three hundred and four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1961-62.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	8000	0	0
II.	Agriculture	3391	0	0
III.	Audit	2110	0	0
IV.	Aviation	12275	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	10234	0	0
VI.	Education	49954	0	0
VII.	Medical	36440	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	765	0	0
IX.	Military	1100	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	37005	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	14010	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	4984	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	44093	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	19074	0	0
XV.	Public Works	12919	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	23299	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	28826	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1467	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	309946	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	12496	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17862	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	340304	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of June, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.



No. 2



1961

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.	To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.	
Enacting clause.	ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —	
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1961.	
Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.	2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.	

SCHEDULE

8 of 1960	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
10 of 1960	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
11 of 1960	Geneva Conventions (Criminal Appeals) Ordinance, 1960.	1st November, 1960.
1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.
2 of 1961	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.
4 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	1st April, 1960.
6 of 1961	Homicide Ordinance, 1961.	1st July, 1961.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 30th day of June, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

3 JULY, 1961.

No. 9.

No. 32..

3rd July, 1961.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

By Command,

D. R. MORRISON,

for Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1961.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
 ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
 D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/593.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 AUGUST, 1961.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Wedgwood, Dr. D. L. L.D.S., R.C.S., B.D.S.,	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	23.6.61
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain, m.l. 'Alert'	1.7.61
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	11.5.61
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	11.5.61
Waterhouse, R.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	23.6.61
Waterhouse, Mrs. M.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	23.6.61

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Marsh, J. South Georgia	Temporary Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	7.1.61	18.7.61

LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Mowat, G. I.	South Georgia Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	88 days
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	88 days
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	South Georgia Dental Surgeon	27.6.61	74 days
Hutton, P.	Education Camp Teacher	3.7.61	96 days

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. 14th July, 1961.
Air Freight Rates

It is hereby notified that with effect from the 1st July, 1961, the following rates for the carriage of air freight will be charged:-

Weight		Rate
2 lb	...	4s. 6d.
5 lb	...	6s. 0d.
8 lb	...	7s. 6d.
11 lb	...	9s. 0d.
22 lb	...	18s. 0d.
30 lb	...	£1 10s. 0d.
40 lb	...	£2 5s. 0d.
50 lb	...	£3 0s. 0d.
60 lb	...	£3 15s. 0d.
70 lb	...	£4 10s. 0d.
80 lb	...	£5 5s. 0d.
90 lb	...	£6 0s. 0d.
100 lb	...	£6 15s. 0d.

Ref. 0270/E/II.

No. 34. 19th July, 1961.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint:-

JOHN DAVID BARTON, Esq.,

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of

celebrating the marriage of Raymond Winston Newman, bachelor, and Margaret Eileen Cram, spinster, at Teal Inlet, East Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Gordon Stewart, deceased, of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Flora Sarah Blanche Tait, attorney for George Nathaniel Stewart, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st July, 1961.

S.C. 36/61.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands re-appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby re-appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-one.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held 13th - 19th June, 1961.

Present: His Excellency the Governor. (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).

The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.

The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.

The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.

The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.

The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.

The Honourable L. Bedford.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 27th September, 1960, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor addressed Council as follows —
Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

When I addressed you last in April 1960, I said that we hoped to arrange for a visit to the Falklands by Mr. Wannop, Director of the Hill Farming Research Organisation in Scotland. As you know, that was done, and Mr. Wannop visited the Falklands from November to January. During that time he saw almost every farm on the East and West Falkland, and visited many of the Islands. Everywhere he went Mr. Wannop received the greatest kindness and hospitality, and I think all of us who had the pleasure of entertaining him, would agree that we could not have had a more pleasant or more interesting guest.

I mention Mr. Wannop's visit first of all, to focus attention on the most important of our problems in the Colony, namely, the improvement of our pastures and of the sheep industry as a whole. Throughout his tour, Mr. Wannop was most impressed by the efforts which farmers are making to achieve this end. I hope before long to receive his full report, and some of you have already seen a short report which he wrote entitled 'Impressions of Falkland Islands' Farming', and which is at present being published in the Monthly Review. This concludes, "I hope that these pioneering efforts by enthusiasts will not only continue, but will have imitators. There are certainly many with a keen desire to improve, and progress will be greatest when the most promising techniques are tried under a wide variety of conditions. A small improved area may seem slightly absurd when compared with the immensity of the Camp, but from a small area the technique of successful improvement can be acquired and the economics of large scale ventures worked out. Though fencing sub-division and grazing control is likely to effect the most economical improvement of Camp swards, land improvement of selected areas is an equally necessary development."

The greatest credit is due to those who have initiated and are carrying on what Mr. Wannop describes as "these pioneering efforts", and I am sure they have done much to spark the interest which is now being shown throughout the Colony in land improvement and grazing control.

We cannot escape the fact that in the Falklands everything depends on our one industry, and that this is unlikely ever to change. It is, therefore, vitally important that this industry should be run as efficiently as possible. We are not in the happy state here of receiving large subsidies for our produce, and our wool has to travel 8,000 miles to its market, but even with these disadvantages, I see no reason for depression about the future. I shall be dealing later in my speech with the financial position of the Colony, but you may, perhaps, recall that last year I said that we were geared on Government expenditure to a wool price of approximately 55d to 60d. I think, that with measures we are proposing, to raise more revenue, this might now be nearer 50d, and this figure is, of course, based upon the number of sheep we are now running, and the amount of wool we are exporting. If the Colony were able to run 5% more sheep, the figure of 50d could be reduced to 48d, and if the pastures could support an increase of 25% more sheep, the figure would be reduced from 50d to 40d. Similarly, if the average weight of our fleeces could be increased, the same result would be achieved without there having to be such large increases in the number of sheep. That is why the efforts which farmers are making to improve their grazing and lambing, and to reduce losses, are so vital to the future of the Islands.

During the past year, one of the most worrying problems with which Government has been concerned, has been the serious violations of our mails, routed via South America, which continued during 1960 with monotonous regularity. During that period, no fewer than 211 parcels were violated. Every opportunity is, of course, taken to arrange that surface mails should be shipped direct from the United Kingdom, but we cannot confine shipments only to these direct opportunities. The General Post Office in London has been most concerned with our problems, and an official of the General Post Office visited Montevideo in March, where most valuable discussions were held with the Uruguayan postal authorities. I am happy to say that violations of mails have now virtually ceased, and I trust that this satisfactory state of affairs will continue.

Throughout the year the Post Office has been bedevilled by staffing problems, but the Postmaster and his staff have dealt promptly and efficiently with all inward mail, and have made every effort to distribute it as rapidly as possible. During the summer when we have Royal Research Ships and Naval Ships taking mails from the Colony, as well as the regular 'Darwin' sailings, we shall do all we can in future to ensure that adequate notice is given of these additional opportunities to get mail away.

Both our external and internal wireless services have been maintained satisfactorily throughout the year. Our communications with the outside world depend on second-hand equipment, which although it continues to give satisfactory service, has a limited life. Credit is due to Mr. W. H. Roberts, who, in spite of staff shortages, has kept the station working so well.

Telephones, R/T and Broadcasting Services have been well run by Mr. C. Reive, who has done much – mainly in his own time – to improve the field of broadcasting. He is ably assisted by an energetic Broadcasting Committee and Programme Secretary.

During the year communications with the Camp were seriously interrupted by the accident to the Beaver aircraft at Fitzroy on August 8th when taxi-ing prior to take-off. Unfortunately, when this happened the second aircraft was undergoing a major overhaul for its Certificate of Airworthiness, and there was no flying for a period of one month. This may seem a long time, but when someone not mechanically minded looks at an aircraft completely stripped down for its C. of A., one is inclined to wonder whether it can ever be put together again. The Air Department staff worked extremely hard on the Beaver to get it flying in a month, and it was due to their efforts that the delay was not several weeks longer. They also had an extremely difficult task in adapting the new fuselage, which was obtained to replace the one which had to be written off after the accident. In spite of these difficulties, a total of 2,911 passengers were carried during the year, and aircraft flew 848 hours and some 6,800 lb. of freight was flown.

The 'Philomel' proved most useful in bringing the damaged Beaver from Fitzroy to Stanley, and once more this little ship proved her worth in delivering cargo and mail round the Islands. During the year 1960 she steamed a distance of 5,451 miles; and a further most useful service she performed was the loading of two diesel generator units at Ajax Bay, and transporting them to Stanley for installation in the Power House. This most difficult operation was ably supervised by Mr. Gutteridge and Mr. Sollis, and owing to good team work, was successfully carried out. Each unit weighed some 14 tons, and they were loaded at Ajax Bay and discharged in Stanley without one single piece having been damaged or broken. One unit has been rebuilt and installed in Stanley, bringing the total output of the station to 725 kilowatts. The second unit has been placed in store, where it is being held in reserve.

The Power and Electrical Department continued work throughout the year on house wiring and repair and maintenance of domestic appliances, and improvements to the distribution system. Street lighting is now in position along the whole of Davis Street, and other improvements are planned for the coming year. These include Brandon Road, Allardyce Street, Pioneer Row, St. Mary's Walk, and Ross Road East and West. There has been an increase in the use of domestic electrical appliances of all kinds, and it is expected that the output of the station will reach over a million units during the present year.

Work on the Stanley roads has continued, and at present is in progress on the road to the hangar. This is not as easy an operation as some, for the complete road cannot be closed, and half of it has to be done at a time. When it is completed, sick people coming into Stanley from the Camp will be carried in the Red Cross ambulance very much more comfortably and safely than was possible over the bumps and pot-holes of the old road.

The ambulance has proved to be most useful during the past year, and while on the subject of the Red Cross, I am very happy to say that through some very generous contributions, the Red Cross has now been able to acquire its own headquarters in Jubilee Villas. I should also mention the really splendid response by the people of the Falklands to the appeal for help for the victims of the Chilean earthquakes in 1960. No less than £1,030 were subscribed, and 62 crates of clothing were despatched. This magnificent effort was very greatly appreciated by the Chilean Authorities.

Mrs. Walton, who had been Treasurer of the Red Cross, left the Colony with her husband, the Chief Constable, in April, at the conclusion of his three year contract. I would like to extend to them our good wishes for the future, and also to welcome our new Chief Constable and Mrs. Baker, who arrived here last month.

One of the most serious difficulties the Public Works Department is now facing, is the shortage of artisans. At the present moment, we have not a single carpenter, apart from the Foreman Carpenter. I hope that measures which may result from proposals which Honourable Members will be considering in connection with the Budget, will result in an improvement, for it is most important that essential maintenance work on Government property should not perforce be neglected through lack of staff.

In October, Mr. Draycott was appointed Superintendent of Education, and I am sure we would all like to wish him every success in this most interesting and challenging job. There is an increasing awareness throughout the Colony of the importance of education, and it must be our aim to ensure that all children, and not only the scholarship winners, should, age for age, be equal to children attending schools in the United Kingdom. During the year we were sorry to say good bye to Mrs. Greta Pitaluga, who had done so much for the infant school, and only the other day, to Mr. Honeyman, the first headmaster of the Darwin Boarding School. The success of this school is due to the wise management of Mr. Honeyman, and I am sure Honourable Members will join with me in wishing him and his wife every happiness in their retirement.

I think, Honourable Members, the time is now ripe for us to consider the further extension, and the provision of further facilities, at the Darwin school. I would hope that funds may be obtainable from Colonial Development and Welfare for the capital expenditure that may be necessary. There is a waiting list for this school, where the number of pupils during the past year was 46, of whom 11 were day pupils. The number of children attending Stanley school rose from 155 to 165, and 20 children attended Port Howard School, now under the headmastership of Mr. Chivers. The largest number of boarders at any one time at this school was four.

We received most welcome assistance in camp teaching throughout the year from volunteers of the Voluntary Service Organization, two of whom came out originally, and who have now been replaced by another two. I hope that this service will continue, and may even be extended in the future. Lack of men teachers continues to be a problem, and we have been quite unable to obtain men teachers for the Stanley School.

The staff of the Medical Department has continued to work as hard as ever, and we were fortunate last year to obtain the services of Mr. Carr as a dental surgeon for Stanley, and Mr. Wedgwood as the Camp dentist. We have also been very glad to welcome Sister White, who arrived last month. Last winter, which was an exceptionally bad one, caused a marked increase in what the S.M.O. calls "upper respiratory tract infections." These took the form of influenza, tonsillitis, quinsy, and a very bad version of the common cold. Darwin school was particularly badly hit with tonsillitis. I hope we shall have an easier time this winter.

Now, Gentlemen, I have dealt only with the activities of some Departments. Were I to mention all of them, I fear I should keep you too long. But may I thank the staff of all Departments for their work during the past year, and say that it must always be our aim to extend and improve the services we give to the people of this Colony.

Honourable Members, may I now turn from the past to the future. You will recall that last year I said that one of our problems was to ensure that our Government Services are at least maintained at their present standard of efficiency, and to do this we need to ensure that we are competitive in the conditions of service we offer, so that good officers, whether from overseas or locally recruited, can be encouraged to remain in the Colony, and so that we can always be sure of filling vacancies if, and when, they occur. You will also recall that we increased salaries to the Medical Department, because we felt that an improvement in pay was essential if we were to keep this Department, which is vital to the health and lives of the people of the Colony, adequately staffed. There can be no doubt that our present salaries are not competitive, and moreover they are insufficient to attract young men to enter the Civil Service.

This staffing problem, Honourable Members, is one which affects all Colonies, including those which have recently become independent, those which are about to become independent, and others, like ourselves, which are rather small, and which have difficulty in obtaining staff. Her Majesty's Government has been conscious of this problem, and immediately after the Christmas Recess the Overseas Service Bill was debated in the House of Commons. It is proposed under the terms of the Act that Her Majesty's Government will give all Colonial Governments who wish to participate, substantial financial assistance towards the cost of employing expatriate officers, and it is anticipated that this assistance will amount to £16,000,000 annually.

The assistance proposed is on the following lines. Her Majesty's Government will meet the cost of inducement allowances, that is, the amount that has to be paid to secure the services of an expatriate officer over and above the amount that would be paid to a local officer performing similar duties. In other words, if the local rate of pay is, say, £1,000 a year for a particular job, and there is no local officer to fill it, and if an expatriate officer cannot be obtained for less than £1,400 a year, a Colony would pay the £1,000 and Her Majesty's Government the £400. In addition to this, H.M.G. is prepared to meet half the cost of passages on appointment and on leave of all expatriate staff, and half the compensation that would be paid to them by a Colony for loss of career if they are replaced by local officers; and also H.M.G. will meet the cost of education allowances paid to expatriate staff.

Now how do these proposals affect the Falklands? Our problem here is a special one. With our small population it is unlikely that all jobs can be filled by local officers – doctors, dentists, schoolteachers, and so on. We shall, therefore, continue to rely on officers from overseas, at least for the foreseeable future. But that is only half the problem. Falkland Islanders have none of the difficulties that are encountered by people from most other Colonies in obtaining employment, if they leave to seek their fortunes overseas. There has been a steady stream of emigrants leaving the Colony, and this I believe presents a very real threat to our future. As far as Government is concerned, and perhaps not only Government, the problem is both to induce expatriates to come and serve here, and also to induce Falkland Islanders to stay and serve here. We have no large reservoir of young people clamouring for jobs in Government service. You know, Gentlemen, how difficult it is to find any, and how many have left Government service to go abroad. In the past expatriation allowances were paid to officers from overseas, but these allowances were abolished in the 1957 salaries revision. This principle has been maintained in the proposals which are now being submitted for your consideration, and since there is no distinction in the suggested scales between expatriates and locally born, we shall receive no general assistance from H.M.G. in the form of "inducement allowances" to expatriate officers.

I would emphasise particularly, Gentlemen, the position of officers both locally born and expatriate on the permanent and pensionable establishment. These officers, certainly the more senior of them, have decided to make their career in the Colony. Opportunities for transfer, which may have existed when they joined the Service, are becoming less and less, and it is little exaggeration to say, that these opportunities have virtually disappeared. These officers have given us good and loyal service, they know local conditions, and if they were to leave us we could certainly not obtain replacements for them at our present salary scales – perhaps not even at enhanced rates. I suggest it is only fair that the rates we are prepared to pay our present staff should relate as closely as possible to what we would have to offer new and untried men in these positions.

But what would happen if, in spite of these increases, some vital post remained unfilled, there is no local candidate, and we are unable to recruit anybody for it? If this unfortunately were to happen, we would have to consider that post on its merits, and if we were able to show H.M.G. that we were quite unable to obtain an officer, even at an enhanced salary, H.M.G. would then be prepared to meet the difference between our new rate and the amount we would be forced to pay. Although, therefore, the inducement element in this assistance is not of overall benefit to the Colony, it is something which I think we can consider as being in reserve.

There remain the other forms of assistance I have mentioned. Compensation is unlikely ever to concern us. It is paid to officers whose careers have been terminated when a Colony nears or achieves independence. We shall receive assistance from H.M.G. towards the cost of passages on leave and on appointment, and at end of contract, or on retirement of all overseas officers. H.M.G. will pay half the cost of these passages, and will also pay education allowances to expatriate officers whose children are at school overseas.

To get down to figures, proposals are put forward in the Estimates for an increase in Personal Emoluments amounting to some £26,000 over the figures for last year. We hope to receive from H.M.G. an amount of £7,650 towards the cost of passages and education allowances. In other words, if all posts paid under Personal Emoluments are filled, and this is unlikely to be the case, at least in the coming financial year, there will be a net increase of some £18,350. I think that next year it is likely to be nearer £15,000.

I welcome the suggestion put forward by Unofficial Members that Old Age Pensions should be provided for certain persons who were excluded from the contributory old age pension scheme in 1952. The necessary legislation has been prepared and is on the Agenda for this session, and the cost is estimated to be £3,500 for the first year.

Well, Gentlemen, I am sure the question which is uppermost in your minds is the one we always have to face – "Where's the money to come from?"

While the price of wool remains at its present level, even without including this additional expenditure, the Colonial Treasurer cannot present a Balanced Budget, and it is, therefore, necessary to consider the raising of additional revenue. The Budget, which will be presented to you, makes provision for increased revenue in the sum of £55,962 more than the revised Estimates of 1959/1960. I have already mentioned the contribution of £7,650 from H.M.G., and in addition to this, proposals will be put forward for raising a further £52,000 in income and companies tax, and a further £4,000 from Customs Duties. The first figure, that of £52,000 from income and companies tax, may appear alarming, but all it means in effect is that we propose to recover, by increasing the rate of companies tax to 7/6d in the pound, a large proportion of the amounts which companies registered in the United Kingdom now pay to H.M.G. in companies tax. At present these companies pay 3/6d to the Falkland Islands Government, and 4/3d to H.M.G. To avoid discrimination the same rate of tax must be charged to locally registered companies but individual shareholders resident in the Colony can claim refunds, which will have the effect of their paying the same in income tax as they do at present, unless their incomes exceed £2,000, in which case they will pay slightly more.

I am sure we should do nothing to discourage farmers from ploughing back their money into their farms, and therefore it is proposed that the rate of 7/6d in the pound will be charged only on distributed profits and the charge on undistributed profits will still remain at the present rate of 3/6d in the pound. It is proposed that this new rate will be effective from the 1st January, 1962, and legislation to bring it into effect will be placed before the end of the year.

We shall also at this session be considering a Resolution whereby wool duty will be charged on an ad valorem basis rather than on the present "ladder" system. This will mean that instead of the price being averaged over the whole Colony, the amount of tax will be assessed on the average price obtained for its wool by each individual farm. At the present prices there will be no great change in the amount of revenue received, but the system proposed seems to be fairer than that at present in force. The additional £4,000, which we hope to receive in Import Duty, will be obtained by an increase in tax on spirits.

In spite of these increases in revenue, we are still allowing for a Budget deficit of some £38,000 during the forthcoming financial year, but we have the advantage of starting the year in a very much better position than was anticipated twelve months ago. You will recall that a deficit of £83,000 was expected for the year 1959/1960, but instead of this very substantial deficit, revenue actually exceeded expenditure by over £5,000. This at first sight looks as if there must have been some exceptionally bad estimating. I must admit that sometimes in our anxiety not to give too optimistic a picture, I think we are inclined to paint too gloomy a one. We are apt to be rather on the high side in our estimates of expenditure, and rather on the low side in our estimates of revenue. But this very substantial difference in 1959/1960 was caused largely by the extremely satisfactory results obtained from sales of our new stamp issue. These exceeded the original estimate by almost £27,000. We also received more in income tax and companies tax, and in wool duty than we had originally anticipated. Our original estimate was based on a wool price of less than 40d per pound, when, in fact, the clip sold for an average price of 47.9d. We are, therefore, in the position of beginning the next financial year with an estimated reserve balance of no less than £503,000.

In considering our future policy, we must always keep a very close watch on expenditure, and do all in our power to meet expenditure from our own resources, but there is a limit to how little we can spend, and to how much we can raise. We must guard, as far as lies in our power, against inflation, and do all that we can to maintain stability in our cost of living. We have a very good record in this respect, and I know that all concerned are most anxious to maintain it.

May I close as I began, and say how glad I am to see the action that farmers are taking to improve their farms and to improve conditions for those who work on them. This cannot fail to benefit the Colony, and although we shall never be without our problems, I feel we can look forward to the future with confidence.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, Council adjourned till 2.15 p.m.

5. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid on the Table the following papers —

- (i) Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1959/60.
- (ii) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1959/60.
- (iii) Government Employees Provident Fund Report 1959/60.
- (iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank 1959/60.
- (v) Financial Report 1959/60.
- (vi) Chief Constable's Report 1960.
- (vii) Medical Report 1960.
- (viii) Auditor's Report 1958/59 Accounts.
- (ix) Certificate of Director General Overseas Audit 1958/59 Accounts.
- (x) Governor's Despatch on 1958/59 Audit Report.
- (xi) Auditor's Report 1959/60 Accounts
- (xii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last Meeting of the Legislative Council.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee on finance for the period September 1960 to May 1961, be adopted."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett, next moved the adoption of the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, saying —

"Your Excellency,

Export duty on wool has been an important source of revenue for some considerable time but the method of levying it is regarded as rather unfair. The rate of duty, expressed in pence per pound, is established by finding the average selling price of the entire wool clip for any one season and applying the result to a sliding scale. The amount of duty payable by any one exporter is assessed by multiplying the rate by the number of pounds of wool that he exports. The rate is the same for all and the amount that each exporter pays varies only according to the number of pounds of wool produced. No consideration is given to its worth.

A poor grade of wool is not always the result of inferior farming methods and it has for some time been thought that duty should be so arranged that it bears some relation to the prosperity of the producing farm. Accordingly, the resolution that I shall introduce in a moment seeks to replace the present scale of duty by an *ad valorem* tax. In this manner exporters will pay a percentage of their gross proceeds and this percentage will be determined annually from a sliding scale operated by the average selling price of their entire clip.

I should add that the revenue will not be greatly influenced although, generally speaking, a little more will be collected under the proposed new method of assessment.

I beg to move the following Resolution —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Resolution, 1961, and shall come into force forthwith.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows —

(a) by deleting the words and comma 'Commencing with the 1950/51 season,' at the beginning of the paragraph and by substituting a capital letter for the small letter in the word 'the';

(b) by deleting the words and figures from 'When the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole Falkland Islands clip does not exceed 15d. ... nil.' to the figures and words '10d. or part of 10d. increase in the gross selling price ... 0.5d. per lb.' and substituting the following words and figures:

'Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following *ad valorem* rates on the average gross selling price per lb. of the whole clip of each farm and butchery specified in the Schedule hereto —

	<i>Ad valorem rate of duty.</i>
When the average gross selling price is less than 20d.	Nil.
Reaches 20d. but is less than 60d.	3½%
Reaches 60d. but is less than 80d.	4%
Reaches 80d. and above	5%.

3. The following Schedule shall be added to the Customs Order —

'SCHEDULE

Farms and Butcheries

1. Carcass Island. 2. Chartres. 3. Darwin (including Walker Creek and Lively Island). 4. Douglas Station. 5. Fitzroy North and Bluff Cove. 6. Fitzroy South (including Port Harriet and land in the holding of the Falkland Islands Company Limited to the North of the Wickham Heights). 7. Fox Bay East (including Dunnose Head and Packe's Port Howard). 8. Fox Bay West (including Spring Point). 9. Hill Cove. 10. Johnson's Harbour. 11. McGill's butchery. 12. Moody Valley. 13. Mullet Creek. 14. New Island (including Hummock Island). 15. North Arm (including Bleaker Island). 16. Pebble Island Group (including Grand and Steeple Jason Islands). 17. Port Howard. 18. Port Louis North. 19. Port San Carlos. 20. Port Stephens. 21. Rincon Grande. 22. Roy Cove. 23. Salvador. 24. San Carlos. 25. Saunders Island. 26. Sea Lion Islands. 27. Sparrow Cove and Weir Creek. 28. Speedwell Island Group. 29. Teal Inlet. 30. The Falkland Islands Company's butchery. 31. Weddell Island Group (including Beaver Island and the Passage Islands). 32. West Point Island (including Dunbar and Low Islands). "

The Resolution was adopted.

8. The Bill for "An Ordinance to Repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance" was introduced by the Honourable J. Bound who said —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill, as its title implies, is to repeal the Stamp Duty Ordinance. The Stamp Duty Ordinance was brought into force in 1948 as a revenue measure. Broadly speaking it required that a duty of twopence be paid on each receipt for money of an amount of two pounds or more. The duty to be denoted by affixing a twopenny postage stamp to the receipt and cancelling it.

The Ordinance is difficult, if not impossible, to enforce and any such law is bad law, — and revenue derived from stamp duty is negligible. It is therefore proposed to repeal the Ordinance.

The repeal would not however have the effect of abolishing or altering stamp duty payable under the Land Ordinance, in respect of deeds relating to transfer of land.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

This Government has been advised by the Secretary of State that pensioners from the United Kingdom Civil Service have been awarded a further increase in pensions with effect from 1st August, 1959. The increases range from 2 to 12% of the actual amounts being paid on 1st August, 1959, and will apply to all pensions being paid before 1st April, 1957.

We have, in the past, relied entirely on Her Majesty's Government to give us a lead in matters like this. Her Majesty's Government has at its command expert opinion regarding the affect of rising prices on incomes such as pensions and the proposal contained in this Bill is, in effect, that we again accept the recommendations as being equally applicable to pensioners from the Falkland Islands Civil Service.

Two minor variations from the United Kingdom Act are contained in the Bill now before Council. The first is that the increases will only be applied to pensions being paid before 1st January, 1957 (the date of the last salaries revision) and that two rates of increase should replace the longer scale adopted by Her Majesty's Government. These are —

on pensions awarded prior to 1st October, 1953	... ..	12%
on pensions awarded between 1st October, 1953 and 31st December, 1956	... ..	8%

The annual cost will be small, £560 in the first instance reducing as time goes by.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable J. Bound.

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1959" saying —

"Your Excellency,

Little need be said to explain the purpose of this Bill; it occurs regularly each year and its form is familiar to all members of this Council. The amounts appearing on the Schedule are of expenditure during 1959/60 that exceeded the amounts provided in the Appropriation Law for that year. All have been dealt with in detail by the Standing Finance Committee and have appeared in the reports of that Committee to this Council.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill received its first reading and on further motion made and seconded was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Bill entitled "An Ordinance further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett.

When introducing the Bill the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to clarify the position with regard to the taxation of the winter earnings of those who are engaged in the whaling and sealing industry in South Georgia but are not ordinarily resident there. The proviso to the present section 21 (1) of the Ordinance which has been in force since 1948 provides for a special method of assessing the tax to be recovered from such people. The reason for this special provision was that it is difficult to check particulars of wives and children of those who live and whose families live perhaps in the United Kingdom or perhaps in Norway, and therefore it would be difficult to work out for such people the deductions for wives and children which are provided for by section 16 of the Ordinance in respect of permanent residents. It was therefore provided that no deductions should be allowed for wives and children in the case of those engaged in the whaling and sealing industry in South Georgia who are not permanently resident there. Instead special low rates of taxation are imposed.

The whaling season in South Georgia is from the 1st October to the 31st March, but certain personnel stay in South Georgia each year for the winter season 1st April to 30th September. In the case of such people the tax has always been recovered at the rates laid down in the proviso for what one may term the whole whaling year, that is the whaling season and the winter season. A query was, however, raised as to whether this was the correct interpretation of the law as drafted and pending a final decision on the matter the winter earnings for the year 1959 were not taxed at all. Our legal adviser Sir Henry Webb was therefore asked to draft amendments giving clear legal sanction for the method of collection of taxes from such personnel which has always been adopted by Government and accepted by the tax payers.

In the Colony the income tax year is the same as the calendar year and up to now this has legally been the position in South Georgia, but it is obviously a most inconvenient arrangement since the income tax year ends in the middle of the whaling season. This anomaly it is also sought to remedy. It will be noted that the Bill also clarifies certain other matters by defining the term "ordinary resident" and also by improving the wording of the proviso to section 5 and section 24 by substituting the words "income arising from a source outside the Colony" for the words "income arising out of the Colony". If the Bill is passed it will establish beyond doubt that with effect from the income tax year commencing 1st April, 1960 and ending the 31st March, 1961 all the income derived from whaling and sealing in South Georgia of those who are not ordinarily resident in South Georgia and who go there to carry out the occupation of whaling or sealing are taxable at the rates given in the proviso to section 21 of the Ordinance."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett moved the first reading of the Bill which was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In the Committee stage Clauses 1 to 6, the Enacting clause, Title and Date of Commencement were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" said —

"Your Excellency,

This Bill seeks to further improve the range of benefits payable under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance in that a widow will qualify for a pension if her husband, who has fulfilled all the requirements of the Ordinance, dies between the ages of 60 and 65 years. Where a pension is to be paid in these circumstances no refund of contributions will be made.

The Government Actuary in the United Kingdom has confirmed that no increase in contributions will be required to meet the small increase in the Fund's liabilities.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable L. Bedford seconded the Bill and it was read a second time and subsequently passed through all its stages.

13. The Honourable H. Bennett moved the first reading of the Bill for "An Ordinance to make provision for the application of part of the Homicide Act, 1957, to the Colony" stating —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to apply portions of the Homicide Act, 1957 (which makes amendments in the law of murder and as to the liability to suffer the death penalty on conviction to that crime) to the Colony.

I will give a brief explanation of the Act as it stands in force in the United Kingdom, taking Part by Part.

Part I of the Act, which contains amendments of the law of murder, abolishes the doctrine of "constructive malice", introduces into English law the Scottish doctrine of diminished responsibility, puts an end to the rule that only in circumstances of a most extreme and exceptional character can words alone amount to provocation sufficient to reduce murder to manslaughter, and provides that the survivor of a genuine suicide pact shall be liable to be convicted of manslaughter not murder.

Part II abolishes the liability to suffer the death penalty on conviction of murder, except in respect of certain types of murder which are considered in the circumstances prevailing in the United Kingdom as striking most clearly at law and order.

Part III provides for a shortened form of sentence of death, abolishes the duty to post notices of execution at a prison but provides instead for the publication of certain information by the Secretary of State, and makes it possible to avoid double executions in one prison by empowering the Secretary of State to direct the removal of one condemned man to another prison.

The portions of the Act which are being considered as suitable for application to the circumstances of the Colony are: Part I (sections 1-4) and sections 10 and 11 of Part III.

Section 1. This section abolishes the doctrine of "constructive malice". Under that doctrine malice was implied in those cases where a killing had been caused in the course or furtherance of some other felony involving an act of violence or an act dangerous to life, or where the person killed was legally arresting or imprisoning the accused or executing other process of law in a legal manner even if there had been no actual intent to kill or do grievous bodily harm. Under the new law no killing will amount to murder unless it is done with intent to kill or do grievous bodily harm, or with knowledge that the act in question will probably cause death or grievous bodily harm.

Section 2. This section introduces into English law the doctrine of diminished responsibility. That doctrine permits a person accused of murder to raise the defence that he was at the time suffering from an abnormality of mind which substantially reduced his responsibility, but it does not provide a defence to persons who are merely hot-tempered or kill in a sudden access of rage or jealousy. The onus of showing that such an abnormality existed is placed upon the defence, and a person who establishes this defence will be liable to be convicted of manslaughter. The introduction of the doctrine of diminished responsibility does not affect the validity of the McNaghton Rules as to the determination of insanity.

Section 3 deals with provocation, and enables a jury to take into account everything both done and said according to the effect which it would have on a reasonable man. Previously the jury's discretion was fettered by previous judicial rulings — notably by *Holmes v Director of Public Prosecutions*, in which it was held that "in no case could words alone, save in circumstances of a most extreme and exceptional character" reduce murder to manslaughter. The proposed law will give the jury absolute discretion to decide on the facts. It does not, however, alter the rule that it is for the judge to decide whether there is any evidence of provocation to go to the jury, nor the rule that the provocation must be sufficient to lead to loss of self-control by a normal reasonable man.

Section 4. Previously where two persons agreed and attempted to commit suicide together, and one committed suicide and the other did not, the survivor was guilty under the common law, of murder. Under this section the survivor of a "suicide pact" will be guilty of manslaughter, not only in cases where the other party kills himself but also where he is killed by the survivor. The pact must be genuine: if a person incites another to commit suicide, without any such agreement, and the person does so, the one who incited will, as previously, be guilty of murder.

Section 10 provides a new and simplified form of death sentence.

Section 11 abolishes the requirement that notice of execution shall be posted outside the prison where it took place. Under this section the appropriate authority is required to give notice in such manner as he thinks fit of the impending execution, and, after the event, the fact that it has taken place, and also to publish a copy of the coroner's inquisition.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading and the Council went into Committee. Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause, Title and Schedule. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

14. The Bill for "An Ordinance to provide for Non-contributory Old Age Pensions" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said —

"Your Excellency,

The purpose of this Bill is to provide a small measure of relief to most of the old people who are excluded from contributing to the Old Age Pension Fund and, consequently, from deriving any benefits therefrom.

These people are hard hit by rising prices and the amounts payable under this proposed Ordinance, although small, should be a welcome aid to them. The proposed rates are —

Married man 36/-. Unmarried man, or widower, or man whose marriage has been dissolved by decree of a competent court, or man separated or living apart from his wife who cannot prove that he is contributing to her support 18/-. Widow 18/-.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill received its second reading.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then said —

"Your Excellency,

So far as I am aware this is a unique step for a Colonial Territory and consequently we have not had the assistance of model legislation in drafting the Bill now before Council. Since it went to print several points have arisen that require further consideration and I think that these points, when considered, might lead Honourable Members into modifying the Bill in one or two respects and I therefore propose that it be referred to a Select Committee of the House".

This was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss. The motion was carried and the President appointed a Select Committee comprising the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, the Honourable H. Bennett and all Unofficial Members.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then introduced the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1961/62" and stated —

"Your Excellency,

According to the latest estimate of revenue and expenditure for the current year all pointers seem to indicate that the deficit will be in the region of £35,000 or £10,000 less than the original estimate. Following a small surplus of £5,000 for the 1959/60 financial year (when we were reckoning on a revised deficit of £42,000) the position is considerably more favourable than I was able to report a year ago and we embark upon the 1961/62 financial year with reserve balances estimated at £503,000.

We are estimating for a total revenue of £306,539 during 1961/62 of which £288,677 will be ordinary revenue. This latter figure represents an increase of £55,962 over the revised figure for the current year.

Total expenditure during 1961/62 is expected to amount to £344,750 of which £314,192 is ordinary expenditure. Ordinary expenditure exceeds the revised estimate for the current year by £56,536.

The principal proposals of the budget are these —

- i. provision for a salaries increase to take effect from the 1st July, 1961.
- ii. proposals to amend the rates of Companies and Income Tax.
- iii. a new (and it is considered a fairer) method of levying duty on wool exports.
- iv. assistance from Her Majesty's Government towards the cost of passages of expatriate staff and the payment in full by Her Majesty's Government of the overseas educational allowances for children of expatriate officers.
- v. proposed new regulations for the granting of passages.
- vi. a proposal to grant pensions to aged persons.
- vii. continued assistance from Her Majesty's Government towards the cost of the roads programme.
- viii. small but essential special expenditure where labour and other conditions permit.

The estimated result of all this is that we expect to end the year with a deficit of about £38,000 although considerable savings will probably again be effected as the result of unfilled staff vacancies, at least in the early part of the year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and draft Estimates for 1961/62 be referred to a Select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn. This was agreed and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary the Colonial Treasurer and Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

16. Council resumed at 2.30 p.m. on the 19th June, and in reporting the findings and recommendations of the Select Committee on the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer stated that their recommendations were as follows —

"Clause 2 to be amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the full stop at the end thereof and by the addition thereto of the following new definition —

"unmarried person" means a person who has never been married, or a widower or widow, or a man or woman whose marriage has been dissolved by a competent court."

Clause 4 to be deleted and replaced as follows —

4. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutory conditions for the receipt of an old age pension under this Ordinance by any person are —

- (a) the person shall have attained the age of 74 years on or before the 1st July, 1961;
- (b) the person if a married man living with or maintaining his wife shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £300;
- (c) the person if an unmarried person shall satisfy the Treasurer that his yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150;
- (d) the person if a man or woman separated or living apart from his wife or her husband shall satisfy the Treasurer that his or her yearly income received from any source does not exceed £150.'

The Schedule to be deleted and replaced as follows —

SCHEDULE

Section 3 (2)

Rates of Pension

Married man	...	...	...	36/-
Unmarried person	...	...	...	18/-
Man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife				18/- "

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clauses 1 - 11 were agreed to with the exception of Clauses 2 and 4 which were amended as recommended by Select Committee.

The Enacting Clause was agreed to.

The Title and Date of Commencement were also agreed to.

The Schedule was amended as in the Report of the Select Committee.

The Bill then received its third reading and passed.

17. Referring to the Appropriation Bill, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had proposed the following amendments to the draft Estimates —

EXPENDITURE

Head I	THE GOVERNOR			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	amended figure	£1,455
Head III	AUDIT			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£1,875
Head IV	AVIATION			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£5,745
	7 Insurance	...	" "	£609
Head V	CUSTOMS & HARBOUR			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£4,690
Head VI	EDUCATION			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£27,995
Head VII	MEDICAL			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£19,720
Head IX	MILITARY			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£710
Head XII	POLICE & PRISONS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£4,539
Head XIII	POSTS & TELEGRAPHS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£16,585
Head XIV	POWER & ELECTRICAL			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£7,399
Head XV	PUBLIC WORKS			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£12,032
Head XVII	SECRETARIAT & TREASURY			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£12,796
	11 Heat & light	...	" "	£2,400
Head XVIII	SUPREME COURT			
	1 Personal Emoluments	...	" "	£1,260
Head XIX	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE			
	delete item 7, Piano for Port Howard School, £200.			

The President then declared Council to be in Committee. Clause 1 was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

Head			amended figure	£8,000
I	THE GOVERNOR	...	"	£2,110
III	AUDIT	...	"	£12,275
IV	AVIATION	...	"	£10,234
V	CUSTOMS & HARBOUR	...	"	£49,954
VI	EDUCATION	...	"	£36,440
VII	MEDICAL	...	"	£1,100
IX	MILITARY	...	"	£4,984
XII	POLICE & PRISONS	...	"	£44,093
XIII	POSTS & TELEGRAPHS	...	"	£19,074
XIV	POWER & ELECTRICAL	...	"	£12,919
XV	PUBLIC WORKS	...	"	£28,826
XVII	SECRETARIAT & TREASURY	...	"	£1,467
XVIII	SUPREME COURT	...	"	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure		"	£309,946
XIX	SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	...	"	£12,496
	Total Expenditure	...	"	£340,304

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill. It was further agreed that Clause 2 should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments —

That the words "Three hundred and forty four thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds" be deleted and the words "Three hundred and forty thousand three hundred and four pounds" be substituted therefor. That the figures £344,750 be deleted from the side note and the figures £340,304 substituted therefor.

The Enacting clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

18. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved the adoption of the Resolution entitled The Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961, saying —
"Your Excellency,

One of the measures that Government proposes to take to increase revenue is to amend the rate of duty on the importation of spirits. At the moment the tax on such importations is at the rate of 36/- per gallon for Rum and 52/- per gallon for all other spirits. The proposal is that a rate of 66/- per gallon be imposed on all spirits, the special considerations that led to a lesser tax being imposed on Rum being no longer applicable. To implement this proposal I beg to move the adoption of the following Resolution —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1961 and shall come into operation forthwith.

2. Item 2 of Paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended as follows —

- by the deletion of sub-item (a).
- by the deletion from sub-item (b) of the word "other".
- by the deletion from the third column of sub-item (b) of the figures "52/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "66/-".
- by re-lettering sub-items (b), (c) and (d) as (a), (b) and (c) respectively."

The Resolution was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and adopted.

19. On the motion for the adjournment of the House the Honourable the Elected Member for the East Falkland (Hon. G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.) said —
"Your Excellency,

Before this House adjourns I feel that it is fitting that some record should be made of the grave misgivings and concern of the entire Unofficial Representation on Council with regard to —

Firstly the increasing cost of Administration and the Establishment.

Second H.M.G.'s apparent unconcern over our problems and

Third H.M.G.'s apparent discrimination towards this Colony on account of our colour and lack of racial strife.

We are fully aware of the reasons underlying the need and causes of the rise in the first of the above. We would maintain that the main factors influencing this are —

- Rising freights and costs due to our geographical position;
- The need to import labour due to a shortage of labour — brought about by emigration from the Colony to areas where pay and conditions are more lucrative;
- Increasing cost of skilled expatriate labour necessary for our administration. For which training facilities do not exist should we obtain suitable local candidates.

These factors are completely beyond our control and we feel that H.M.G. should recognise this.

The second and third points are ones on which we wish H.M.G. to give serious consideration when formulating future policy regarding this Colony.

Considerable disappointment and resentment was felt by us by the apparent discriminatory attitude of H.M.G. towards our Government as expressed in the conditions laid down in the recent White Paper on 'Service with Overseas Governments'. The main part of the paper regarding inducement allowances which might have had considerable effect on our recruiting question is not applicable to this Colony because we are not prepared to discriminate between salaries paid to our locally born and recruited officers with equivalent qualifications to salaries paid to those recruited overseas.

Our essential services must be maintained and for the major services Health, Education, Communications we need expatriate officers. We have been pleased this year to vote money to increase salaries throughout the Service which we hope will improve conditions and recruitment. We are well aware, however, that to maintain our staff in two or three years' time these present increases may not be sufficient inducement to attract new or keep existing officers, despite all our efforts to resist and halt inflation.

Further increases cannot be afforded by revenue. Our industry faces a recession with a strong probability of a falling demand. Our level of taxation, considering that it falls mainly on the section of the community that provides a livelihood for us all, is already high. The proposed increases in this Budget brings the level per man woman and child to £89 per head.

Even with this increase in direct taxation Expenditure will exceed Revenue by approximately £15 per unit of the population for the coming year. In all probability this gap is likely to widen.

We are advised that we must become financially destitute before a penny of direct aid will be given from H.M.G. This appears to us to be a most remarkably shortsighted and negative policy. No matter what we do our reserves will become depleted. Changes in the industry as so admirably outlined in your speech, Your Excellency, are most desirable and to be encouraged. But such developments require capital outlay which with an increased taxation level may not be forthcoming. In other areas such improvements to the land, the National Heritage as it is sometimes called are gladly subsidised by Government. No such development appears likely here.

Depletion of our reserves will mean H.M.G. will be faced with the task of fully financing our Budget deficits perhaps involving them in hundreds of thousands of pounds per annum. It would surely, Sir, be in their interest to help us keep our reserves.

We are now part of a rapidly dwindling Empire and only an extremely small unit in the Commonwealth. On all sides former Colonies are achieving nationhood. As they go forward on their independent ways, grants in aid and vast gifts are given them to distribute or spend as they think fit. Let not the Mother Country when launching these new states forget her smaller dependents which cannot ever hope for independence and will always remain dependent upon her. We are proud, Sir, of our Island home and equally so of our Gracious Queen and the Mother Country from which most of us have come. It is our hope as Members of H.M.'s Most Loyal Legislative Council for these Islands that this pride will not become obscured by a sense of injustice and regret.

I would ask, Sir, that when you visit London on our behalf in the near future that you present, with our humble duty, these our grave misgivings and wonderings on H.M.G.'s future policy towards this Colony to H.M.'s Secretary of State."

In reply the Honourable the Colonial Secretary remarked —

"Your Excellency,

I would like to make a few remarks in reply to the speech made by the Honourable Elected Member for the East Falklands. I would submit that it is not correct to say that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom are not concerned with our problems and certainly I do not think it is correct to say that there is any discrimination against us. Assistance is offered in the White Paper to all the Colonies in the Empire. No — that is not quite correct — there are certain Colonies which are excluded, but as far as we are concerned we can say that the same assistance is offered to us as to other Colonies. It consists of education allowance, and contribution towards cost of passages both of which are of great assistance to us and from which we estimate that we will obtain over £7,000. There is also the inducement allowance. This means that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom is prepared to pay the difference between what is paid locally for any post and what it is necessary to pay to secure a candidate for that post from the United Kingdom. That inducement allowance is offered to us in the same way as it is offered to other colonies. By the offer of an inducement allowance what is meant is that Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom offer the difference between what is paid locally for any post and what it is necessary to pay to induce a candidate from overseas to take the post. We have given up all discrimination against local officers and therefore we cannot in general make any use of this particular form of assistance but it is possible that we might have to accept it in certain cases. The Honourable Member has referred to the need to encourage companies to put capital back into the industry. It was with this in view that certain measures of our taxation were introduced. The Honourable Member has also referred to grants to other countries but it must be remembered that we have also received grants through the Colonial Development & Welfare Fund.

When all this has been said I must add that the official elements in the Government entirely agree that it is very desirable that we should try to balance our budget from year to year and if we cannot do so by our own efforts we sympathise with the desire of the Honourable Member that the United Kingdom Government should help us to do so, and I have little doubt that His Excellency will ensure that the point of view of the Honourable Member is put before the appropriate authorities."

Before adjourning Council His Excellency thanked Members for the hard work they had done in considering the Estimates this year. He congratulated the Elected Member for the East Falkland on his excellent speech and assured him that the problems which he had raised were very much in our minds and that the views of the House would be put forward during his forthcoming visit to the United Kingdom. His Excellency concluded by reiterating how grateful he was for the service of Members and wished them a pleasant journey home.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1959/60.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th January, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1959, to 30th June, 1960, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue (from interest on investments) exceeded expenditure by £17,468 : 9 : 0, there was a profit of £73 : 0 : 9 on sale of investments that matured and a loss of £694 : 8 : 10 on investments that were transferred during the year. The book value of investments depreciated by £49,737 : 13 : 1 as the result of revaluation at mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1960.

3. At 30th June, 1960, there were 1,827 accounts open and the amount due to depositors was £1,056,742 : 11 : 0 compared with 1,884 accounts open and £1,071,109 : 5 : 2 due to depositors at 30th June, 1959.

4. The deficit on the Reserve Account rose to £45,121 : 15 : 11 following a fall in the market value of investments.

5. Withdrawals during the year exceeded deposits by £39,509 : 0 : 9. At the close of the year the fund was overinvested by £18,588 : 1 : 8 and remedial action has been taken.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	25,142	6	7	By Interest on Investments	43,610	15	7
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	17,468	9	0				
	<u>£43,610</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£43,610</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>7</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1959	1,071,109	5	2	By Withdrawals	330,911	1	9
„ Deposits during 1959/60	291,402	1	0	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1960	1,056,742	11	0
„ Interest credited to depositors 1959/60	25,142	6	7				
	<u>£1,387,653</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£1,387,653</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	49,737	13	1	By Profit on sale of Investments	73	0	9
„ Loss on transfer of Investments	694	8	10	„ Transfer to Reserve A/c	50,359	1	2
	<u>£50,432</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£50,432</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance at 1st July, 1959 (deficit)	12,231	3	9	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	17,468	9	0
„ Investments Adjustment Account	50,359	1	2	„ Balance carried forward - deficit	45,121	15	11
	<u>£62,590</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£62,590</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1960.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,056,742 : 11 : 0	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,030,208 : 16 : 9
Amount due to the Colonial Treasurer	18,588 : 1 : 8	Reserve Account - deficit	45,121 : 15 : 11
	<u>£1,075,330 : 12 : 8</u>		<u>£1,075,330 : 12 : 8</u>

The above accounts have been examined under section 12 of Cap. 61 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands in accordance with the Colonial Regulations and the General Instructions and Rules of the Overseas Audit Department. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Accounts are correct.

Audit Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1961.

D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
28th November, 1960.

Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1960.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Balance ...													1,071,109	5	2		
July 1959	30,009	11	7	24,012	0	2	+	5,997	11	5	.....		1,077,106	16	7	337	111
August ...	30,615	9	4	34,375	8	11	—	3,759	19	7	.....		1,073,346	17	0	258	140
September ...	15,584	12	8	12,585	3	10	+	2,999	8	10	.....		1,076,346	5	10	217	143
October ...	15,936	11	7	27,406	10	4	—	11,469	18	9		69 2 9	1,064,945	9	10	199	110
November ...	21,330	6	6	25,930	7	8	—	4,600	1	2		13 1 3	1,060,358	9	11	217	159
December ...	45,306	4	1	30,512	13	1	+	14,793	11	0		62 10 7	1,075,214	11	6	324	180
January 1960	14,050	12	7	25,360	14	5	—	11,310	1	10		49 19 11	1,063,954	9	7	175	173
February ...	23,894	1	2	39,483	16	11	—	15,589	15	9		148 8 9	1,048,513	2	7	211	195
March ...	25,573	18	11	29,698	14	8	—	4,124	15	9		57 18 7	1,044,446	5	5	228	174
April ...	16,721	10	0	41,492	3	7	—	24,770	13	7		196 9 7	1,019,872	1	5	164	193
May ...	28,543	18	7	23,335	17	7	+	5,208	1	0		79 2 6	1,025,159	4	11	275	170
June ...	23,835	4	0	16,717	10	7	+	7,117	13	5		1 3 6	1,032,278	1	10	315	110
							Accrued Interest ...			...	24,464	9 2	1,056,742	11	0		
	£291,402	1	0	330,911	1	9	—	39,509	0	9		25,142 6 7				2,920	1,858

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1960.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18	2	7049	10	7	69½	6320	19	3
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	24056	17	10	80½	22518	7	4
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	7650	0	0	67½	6750	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	13604	3	3	92½	13678	2	0
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	29579	6	6	91½	27902	2	10
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1710	0	0	84½	1690	0	0
Consols	1957	...	4	32284	0	11	24213	0	8	67	21630	6	3
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4380	13	2	86½	4380	13	2
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	9644	17	0	75½	8826	10	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1545	8	10	82½	1564	8	1
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4025	0	0	77½	3875	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3241	2	6	84	3260	10	7
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	13720	0	0	99	13860	0	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	127427	5	6	105127	10	0	79	100667	11	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	3937	17	6	3898	10	0	99	3898	9	11
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6097	0	10	86½	5925	15	6
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	10693	2	8	83½	10443	0	0
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1661	10	6	78	1580	9	5
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	24186	12	11	93	23677	9	1
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	1002	0	0	82½	990	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1915	16	0	90½	1864	6	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	46504	11	6	72	43204	5	0
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1872	13	10	90½	1842	3	2
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	11061	2	6	85	10806	17	0
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14	10	2915	11	2	54	2560	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3469	4	8	68	3299	8	3
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3752	1	8	67½	3493	6	5
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2653	16	6	68½	2775	7	6
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	3720	0	0	59½	3570	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	23030	13	5	83	23170	5	1
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	8834	15	3	72½	8372	16	3
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	8583	9	4	74½	8251	4	1
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	1089	6	8	72½	1039	3	4
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	7600	0	0	70½	7050	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	22613	1	4	72½	21859	5	11
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	14070	0	0	59½	12495	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	...	2½	43692	18	11	42600	12	5	98½	43037	11	1
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	16391	15	0	74½	15360	16	6
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	22730	10	9	67½	21017	19	4
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	14211	3	0	84½	13492	12	3
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	106615	2	10	81	101597	19	2
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	14004	9	0	11063	10	3	74	10363	5	10
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	39550	0	8	72½	35842	4	4
Conversion	1963	...	4½	34627	19	11	35147	8	4	97	33589	3	2
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	84837	17	0	85	79681	19	2
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	59796	19	6	54721	8	4	89½	53518	5	10
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	1938	5	10	69½	1938	5	11
Sierra Leone	1958/63	...	3½	2240	1	11	1971	5	8	89½	2004	17	9
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1583	17	0	87½	1565	19	0
Conversion	1962	...	4½	85084	10	6	85935	7	5	97½	82957	8	3
Conversion	1964	...	4½	90930	9	11	91036	13	7	95	86383	19	5
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	1248	0	10	1055	7	7	78½	979	14	3
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		7783	13	1	7783	13	1		7783	13	1
				1242656	0	8	1079946	9	10		1030208	16	9
Depreciation			...				49737	13	1				
				1242656	0	8	1030208	16	9		1030208	16	9

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1961.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I am required by Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance to report on the state of the Note Security Fund at half yearly intervals, for publication in the Gazette.

At 31st December, 1960, the amount of notes in circulation was £80,806 0s. 0d., made up as follows :—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	7,582	37,910	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	4,222	4,222	0	0.
"D"	£1	33,951	33,951	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,938	4,469	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			£80,806 : 0 : 0.		

The Fund stood at £93,927 0s. 11d. which sum is represented by investments having a mid-market value of £81,237 19s. 6d., remittances in transit amounting to £5,001 1s. 4d. and a liquid cash balance of £7,688 0s. 1d.

A statement of investments held, showing their value as at 31st December, 1960, is attached.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

INVESTMENTS — NOTE SECURITY FUND

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1960.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,238	1	2	78½	2,296	11	4
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,949	9	10	99½	2,010	2	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,810	14	11	58½	1,655	2	8
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,704	12	4	92½	1,704	12	4
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	17,882	3	11	90½	18,082	0	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,220	7	6	86½	1,249	5	3
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,785	0	0	59½	1,785	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,505	16	10	71½	1,445	4	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	24,432	19	2	100	24,805	0	8
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,754	4	2	65½	6,458	8	0
Funding Loan	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,935	6	8	81½	9,996	13	3
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,500	0	0	97½	9,750	0	0
Appreciation			92,994	10	7	80,718	16	6		81,237	19	6
						519	3	0				
			92,994	10	7	81,237	19	6		81,237	19	6

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1960.

LIABILITIES							ASSETS						

Examined: D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor.
12th June, 1961.

C. W. HALL,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
14th November, 1960.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1960

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Duties ...	64275 0 0	54922 8 3		9352 11 9
II. Port Dues ...	200 0 0	190 0 0		10 0 0
III. Licences ...	1020 0 0	1784 5 0	764 5 0	
IV. Taxes ...	42300 0 0	49218 2 3	6918 2 3	
V. Fees ...	625 0 0	792 15 1	167 15 1	
VI. Rents ...	1781 0 0	1755 10 5		25 9 7
VII. Post Office ...	6000 0 0	6791 12 8	791 12 8	
VIII. Miscellaneous ...	32895 0 0	37709 15 11	4814 15 11	
IX. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S.	615850 0 0	626200 0 0	10350 0 0	
X. Contribution from H.M. Govt. towards F.I.D.S. (I.G.Y.)	1550 0 0	890 15 9		659 4 3
W/T Service ...		385 0 0	385 0 0	
Total Revenue £	766496 0 0	780640 5 4	24191 10 11	10047 5 7
Advances ...		72476 13 7		
Deposits ...		275509 15 4½		
Remittances ...		149652 11 0½		
Investments ...		465297 12 5		
Investments Adjustment Account ...		3784 4 4		
Total Receipts ...		1747361 2 1		
Balance 1/7/59 ...		6133 15 7½		
TOTAL ...	£	1753494 17 8½		

Examined : D. MCGOVERN,
Auditor,
12th June, 1961.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, 1960.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1960

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. General	79097	0	0	67083	19	3½				12013	0	8½
II. F.I.D.S. London Office	37299	0	0	35160	3	3				2138	16	9
III. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	46940	0	0	42752	7	3				4187	12	9
IV. F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	19995	0	0	20963	6	7	968	6	7			
V. F.I.D.S. Bases ...	364990	0	0	393259	12	1	28269	12	1			
VI. R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	114479	0	0	105193	18	4				9285	1	8
VII. R.R.S. "Shackleton"	94358	0	0	95655	13	9	1297	13	9			
VIII. W/T Service ...	7705	0	0	5391	6	9				2313	13	3
Total Expenditure £	764863	0	0	765460	7	3½	30535	12	5	29938	5	1½
Advances				87822	12	3						
Deposits				278405	12	8						
Remittances				169974	17	7½						
Investments				442594	4	9						
Investments Adjustment Account ...				3784	4	4						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				3784	4	4						
Total Payments ...				1751826	3	3						
Balance 30/6/60 ...				1668	14	5½						
TOTAL ...			£	1753494	17	8½						

C. W. HALL,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
14th November, 1960.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

11 AUGUST, 1961.

No. 11.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS,
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British
Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Friday the 18th day of August, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council

Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

*By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 0529/III.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1961]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title and commencement Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1961.

Amendment of section 54 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 54 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "sixty days" and substituting therefor the words "ninety days".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

It has been found that the period of sixty days from the date of assessment in which a taxpayer is required to pay his tax is insufficient for certain parts of the Colony having due regard for the infrequency of mail deliveries. The period is to be extended by a further 30 days which is thought to be adequate for all parts of the Colony.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1961.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Acting Matron	14.3.61	3.8.61	Both dates inclusive.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
Turner, Miss C.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	1.8.61		—

TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Clarke, R. J.	Engineman, Power & Electrical Dept.	Blacksmith, Public Works Dept.	20.7.61

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wilde, Mrs. O. R. née Smith	Education	Assistant Teacher	16.7.61	Resigned.
Miller, Miss S.	Education	Assistant Teacher	11.8.61	Resigned.
Clapp, Mrs. J. née Campbell	Posts and Telegraphs	Clerk	16.8.61	Resigned.

LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	14.3.61	3.8.61
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	14.3.61	3.8.61
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	1.4.61	12.8.61
Honeyman, Mrs. N.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	14.8.61

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 35. 3rd August, 1961.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 26 of the 20th May, 1961, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1961, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended

Percentage increase over
1948 prices

30th June, 1961.

72.11%

Ref. 0704/V.

No. 36. 16th August, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 11th day of August, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Tuesday the 15th August, 1961.

Ref P/893.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

R. H. D. MANDERS — *By His Honour* RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th day of August, 1961, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of August, 1961.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,

D. R. MORRISON,
for Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 18th August, 1961.

Present : His Honour the Officer Administering the Government (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.
The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
The Honourable A. L. Hardy, O.B.E., B.E.M., J.P.
The Honourable R. V. Goss.

The minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held 13th - 19th June, 1961, were confirmed.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable J. Bound moved the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance" saying —

"Your Honour,

Some time last year our attention was drawn to Sections 54 and 55 of the Income Tax Ordinance which require the Commissioner to add 5% to all assessments not paid within sixty days from the date of assessment. The law is quite definite on this point and the Commissioner is given no authority to exercise discretion.

Up to last year we had not been strictly applying these sections of the Ordinance and their effect on the various groups of the community has not before been seriously tested or considered. So far as residents of Stanley are concerned, and for that matter those who live on the larger Camp stations as well, a period of sixty days is probably ample time in which either to pay the amount due or to challenge the assessment, but we must consider whether the period is a fair one for all who are subject to taxation on their incomes. I refer particularly to those persons who live on outlying islands where mailing opportunities are rather infrequent.

With an opportunity to despatch a mail perhaps not more than once a month, and remembering that upwards of a month may have elapsed between the date of the assessment and its receipt by the taxpayer, I think it will be readily agreed that a sixty day period for payment is insufficient for those people who live in the more remote places. The object of this Bill is to increase the period to ninety days.

The 5% penalty is intended for those who deliberately delay payment and in this respect we must ensure that we can distinguish between those who are late in paying through their own fault and those who are late for reasons largely beyond their control. My own experience is that the former will require additional pressure to pay no matter what the stipulated period might be while I am assured that a period of ninety days will eliminate the latter group, and consequently relieve the Commissioner of any misgivings that the fault for the delay lies anywhere than with the taxpayer.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee, Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title and Date of Commencement were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Before adjourning Council, His Honour the Officer Administering the Government stated that Honourable Members were aware that the Meeting had had to be advanced because of the departure of the Honourable A. L. Hardy for medical reasons and that he knew that he was speaking for the Council and Colony when he said that our thoughts would go with him and that we wished him a speedy recovery and safe return.

Council adjourned *sine die*.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of August, 1961.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Officer Administering the Government.



No. 9



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, O.B.E.,
Officer Administering the Government.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

[1st January, 1961]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title and commencement Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

(2) This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st January, 1961.

Amendment of section 54 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 54 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "sixty days" and substituting therefor the words "ninety days".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

2 OCTOBER, 1961.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M., S.R.F.N.	Medical	Matron	4.8.61	Re-appointment.
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	4.8.61	Re-appointment.
Blyth, Miss T.	Secretariat	Clerk	1.9.61	On probation for two years.
Greaves, Miss C.	Education	Assistant Mistress	12.9.61	—
Porteous, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	12.9.61	—

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
May, Miss I. E.	Secretariat	Clerk	5.9.58	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jennings, Mrs. M. née Ferguson	Secretariat	Clerk	30.3.61	Resigned.
Waudby, Mrs. M. K. née Atkinson	Education	Assistant Mistress	17.9.61	Resigned.

RETIREMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Myles, W. B.	Posts and Telegraphs	Clerk	2.9.61	On pension.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Walton, W. S.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	18.5.61	5.9.61	On completion of contract.
Lawrance, J. W.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	29.11.60	16.4.61	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 37. 12th September, 1961.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 30th September, 1961.

Ref. 0064.

No. 38. 12th September, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 3rd July, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Tuesday, 12th September, 1961.

Ref. P/756/II.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

21 OCTOBER, 1961.

No. 14.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1961.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 24th day of October, 1961, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1962]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Ord. No. 3 of 1952.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1962.

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by deleting the figures "2/-" and "1/3" in paragraph (a) and substituting respectively the figures "3/-" and "2/-";
- (b) by deleting the figures "3/-" and "1/9" in paragraph (b) and substituting respectively the figures "4/6" and "2/6";
- (c) by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" in paragraph (c) and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 6A of the principal Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 14 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(3)" and substituting therefor the figure "(2)".

Amendment of Schedule to the Principal Ordinance.

5. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "52/-", "26/-" and "26/-" respectively.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to increase the weekly rate of Old Age Pension from 36/6 to 52/- for married men and from 23/6 and 18/- to 26/- for both unmarried men and widows. To cover this increase in expenditure from the Pensions Equalisation Fund it has been found necessary to increase the rates of contributions :

- (a) from 2/- to 3/- for employed persons over 21 years of age and from 3/- to 4/6 for their employers;
- (b) from 1/3 to 2/- for employed persons between the ages of 18 and 21 years and from 1/9 to 2/6 for their employers;
- (c) from 5/- to 7/6 for self-employed persons over the age of 21 years; and
- (d) from 3/- to 4/6 for self-employed persons between the ages of 18 and 21 years.

It also corrects a minor drafting error which appears in subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961. Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit	47	16	2
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	47 2010	16 6	2 1
	Total Expenditure £	2058	2	3



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 NOVEMBER, 1961.

No. 15.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Baker, N. J. H.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	25.8.61	—
Vaughan, R. W.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	27.9.61	—
Desborough, D.	Supreme Court	Clerk	7.10.61	On probation for two years.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Gleadell, Mrs. V. E. née Beal	Medical	Nursing Sister	31.8.61	Resigned.

PROMOTION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ford, A. H.	Public Works	Motor Driver	Yard Foreman & Water Bailiff	1.11.61	On probation for six months.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cronin, D. R.	Education	Assistant Master	14.3.61	2.10.61
Smith, E. S.	Posts and Telegraphs	Senior Watch Operator	14.3.61	2.10.61
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	19.4.61	15.8.61
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	25.4.61	22.10.61
Bound, H. L.	Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	22.10.61
Sollis, B.E.M., D. J.	Customs & Harbour	Master, m.v. 'Philomel'	25.4.61	22.10.61
Borland, D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Forecaster	30.4.61	24.8.61
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	22.5.61	22.10.61

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	28.4.61	17.10.61	On completion of contract.
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	28.10.61	On completion of contract.
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Discovery House	27.6.61	28.10.61	On completion of contract.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 39. 10th October, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands :

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
1 of 1961	Stamp Duty (Repeal) Ord. 1961,	0280.
3 of 1961	Supplementary Appropriation (1959/60) Ordinance, 1961	0284/XII.
4 of 1961	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961	0747/III.
6 of 1961	Homicide Ordinance, 1961	0790.
8 of 1961	Appropriation (1961/62) Ordinance, 1961	0284/XIV.

No. 40. 10th October, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies :

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
2 of 1961	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1961	0188.

No. 41. 24th October, 1961.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Reginald Maudling, M.P., the Seals of the Colonial Department.

Ref. 1973.

No. 42. 25th October, 1961.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Honour the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint

REX BROWNING, ESQUIRE,

to be a Deputy Registrar General within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of witnessing the celebration of the marriage of Bernard William Shorey, bachelor, and Emily Christina McGill, spinster, in Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley.

Ref. 1169.

ERRATUM

APPOINTMENT - Dr. D. L. Wedgwood appearing in the 1st August, 1961, Gazette is hereby amended by the deletion of '23.6.61' and the substitution therefor of '20.6.61' and by the insertion under 'Remarks' of 'Assumed duty 23.6.61'.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, ESQ., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH —



By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 25th day of October, 1961, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you RICHARD HENRY DAVID MANDERS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of October, 1961.

By His Excellency's Command,

R. H. D. MANDERS,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/893.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 24th October, 1961.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (R. H. D. Manders, O.B.E.).
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend Dr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.

The minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 18th August, 1961, were confirmed.

In moving the first reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960/61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

As the title implies the proposed Ordinance is supplementary to the Appropriation Ordinance. It will be recalled that the Appropriation Ordinance set out in a schedule the total amounts that were voted under each Head of Expenditure. In the event these amounts were exceeded in two cases — Audit and C. D. & W. — and it is necessary to provide legal authority for these excesses. This is purely a formality as the amounts involved have already received the approval of the Standing Finance Committee and have been, or will be, included in the reports of that Committee to the Legislature.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time. His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

In introducing the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency,

The object of this Bill is to introduce increased benefits into the Old Age Pensions scheme by increasing the contributions payable by employers and employees. The measure is one that will find support from all members of the House and arises from suggestions originally made by an unofficial member. It is known that organisations such as the Sheepowners Association and Falkland Islands Labour Federation are in agreement with the proposals. What actually is proposed is that benefits payable should be increased from 36/6 for a married man, 23/6 for an unmarried man and 18/- for a widow to 52/- for a married man and 26/- each for an unmarried man and a widow. It will be noticed that the pension of a widow will now become equal to that of an unmarried man — an objective to which we have been working for some time — and that the combined pensions of an unmarried man and a widow equal that of a married man. A natural consequence of such an improvement in the benefits of the scheme is that there will have to be increased contributions. Expert advice has been obtained in this respect and we are advised that the existing contributions of 5/- and 3/- should be increased to 7/6 and 4/6 respectively. Of these amounts employees will pay 3/- per week if they are over 21 years of age and their employers will pay 4/6, and employees between the ages of 18 and 21 will pay 2/- per week and their employers 2/6. Self employed persons will continue to pay the full weekly contribution of their age group.

It is the intention that the increases should take effect as from 1st January, 1962.

Opportunity is also taken to amend a minor error in the drafting of Section 14 (1) where the figure 3 should be replaced by the figure 2.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. After further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee without amendment. Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, it was resolved that the Council should adjourn *sine die*.

1 NOVEMBER, 1961

145

The above statement does not include:

- L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
6th October, 1961.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Aviation	8000	0	0	6981	11	2	.....			1018	8	10
II. Customs Duties	62445	0	0	57891	10	10	.....			4553	9	2
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV. Electricity	18330	0	0	19539	2	8	1209	2	8	.....	
V. Fees & Fines	6070	0	0	6645	4	8	575	4	8	.....	
VI. Harbour	2575	0	0	3822	12	6	1247	12	6	.....	
VII. Interest	19762	0	0	20829	11	3	1067	11	3	.....	
VIII. Internal Revenue	77890	0	0	73868	0	2	.....			4021	19	10
IX. Land Sales	104	0	0	104	5	11		5	11	.....	
X. Miscellaneous	4000	0	0	10029	13	2	6029	13	2	.....	
XI. Posts & Telegraphs	25005	0	0	20238	6	10	.....			4766	13	2
XII. Reimbursements	4079	0	0	5106	3	5	1027	3	5	.....	
XIII. Rents	2362	0	0	2533	16	5	171	16	5	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	240622	0	0	237589	19	0	11328	10	0	14360	11	0
XIV. Transfer from Reserve Fund	45820	0	0	8586	17	3	.....			37233	2	9
XV. Colonial Development & Welfare	20900	0	0	28996	1	8	8096	1	8	.....	
Total Revenue £	307342	0	0	275172	17	11	19424	11	8	51593	13	9
Advances				107912	1	9						
Deposits				1010490	19	9						
Remittances				228336	2	6						
Investments				621860	17	8						
Marine Renewals Fund				571	0	3						
Aviation Renewals Fund				688	3	4						
Power Station Renewals Fund				713	15	10						
Workmen's Compensation Fund				265	19	9						
Land Sales Fund				104	5	11						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				14395	14	6						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				5307	15	5						
General Revenue Balance Account				305	0	10						
Total Receipts				2266124	15	5						
Balance 1st July, 1960				29915	7	2						
TOTAL ... £				2296040	2	7						

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1961.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	7185	0	0	6803	15	3	.....			381	4	9
II. Agricultural ...	2976	0	0	2567	2	0	.....			408	18	0
III. Audit ...	1593	0	0	1640	16	2	47 16 2			.....	
IV. Aviation ...	11181	0	0	11144	14	11	.....			36	5	1
V. Customs & Harbour ...	8823	0	0	7498	13	8	.....			1324	6	4
VI. Education ...	40074	0	0	31243	18	7	.....			8830	1	5
VII. Medical ...	33682	0	0	30933	3	5	.....			2748	16	7
VIII. Meteorological ...	765	0	0	585	19	8	.....			179	0	4
IX. Military ...	1125	0	0	751	13	3	.....			373	6	9
X. Miscellaneous ...	36409	0	0	34305	18	9	.....			2103	1	3
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	8967	0	0	8808	17	3	.....			158	2	9
XII. Police & Prisons ...	3970	0	0	3824	0	2	.....			145	19	10
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs ...	41904	0	0	34174	9	6	.....			7729	10	6
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	15232	0	0	13676	7	8	.....			1555	12	4
XV. Public Works ...	10038	0	0	8001	1	5	.....			2036	18	7
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	21469	0	0	19697	7	7	.....			1771	12	5
XVII. Secretariat & Treasury ...	19561	0	0	19179	4	0	.....			381	16	0
XVIII. Supreme Court ...	1192	0	0	976	4	8	.....			215	15	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	266146	0	0	235813	7	11	47 16 2			30380	8	3
XIX. Special Expenditure ...	20296	0	0	16449	3	11	.....			3846	16	1
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	20900	0	0	22910	6	1	2010 6 1			.....	
Total Expenditure ... £	307342	0	0	276172	17	11	2058 2 3			34227	4	4
Advances ...				104811	14	1						
Deposits ...				1001120	16	3						
Remittances ...				225731	8	10						
Investments ...				626998	0	9						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				7874	7	9						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...				7179	5	10						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				967	7	2						
Workmen's Compensation Fund ...				20	17	10						
Reserve Fund ...				8586	17	3						
Aviation Renewals Fund ...				15465	2	2						
Total Payments ...				2273928	15	10						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1961 ...				22111	6	9						
TOTAL ... £				2296040	2	7						

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
6th October, 1961.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1960-1961.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	28	168	547	214	120	212	1,289
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	433	7,523	9,808	204	2,564	5,848	26,380
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	160	6,404	5,333	81	1,292	2,995	16,265
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,431	59,879	58,871	404	14,147	32,555	168,287
" " " "	Fitzroy							
	& Green Patch	474	12,354	14,795	—	3,688	8,307	39,618
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	186	4,862	6,104	—	1,030	3,459	15,641
Mrs. G E Browning								
& Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	50	238	913	—	90	272	1,563
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	105	1,219	2,591	230	264	764	5,173
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	202	3,816	4,144	97	826	2,542	11,627
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas	334	5,657	7,132	143	2,609	4,562	20,527
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos	397	8,750	11,402	—	2,143	6,461	29,153
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	352	5,420	9,545	160	1,791	5,529	22,797
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	104	3,833	3,581	327	856	1,990	10,691
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	17	—	626	—	—	300	943
		5,273	119,223	135,392	1,860	31,510	75,796	369,954

WEST FALKLAND

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	343	9,410	14,292	—	3,630	8,205	35,880
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	370	10,698	10,890	431	2,216	5,938	30,543
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	409	8,896	9,761	80	1,992	4,472	25,610
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	375	8,438	11,908	—	2,202	5,745	28,668
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	345	8,768	9,320	—	2,888	6,317	27,638
Luxton & Anson, Ltd.	Chartres	289	5,839	9,620	65	1,800	4,536	22,149
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	176	4,950	5,985	74	1,510	3,615	16,310
		2,307	56,999	71,776	650	16,238	38,828	186,798

ISLANDS

Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell	42	2,312	1,375	—	892	1,803	6,424
" " " "	Beaver	52	70	1,700	—	—	—	1,822
" " " "	Passage	8	594	300	—	—	—	902
" " " "	Saunders	208	2,256	2,836	—	745	1,807	7,852
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	323	7,527	6,160	703	1,579	3,637	19,929
" " " "	Jasons	17	793	740	—	187	325	2,062
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	13	984	522	20	205	417	2,161
J. Davis	New & Hummock	30	1,017	800	—	240	550	2,637
J. Lee	Sea Lion	14	660	610	—	120	263	1,667
R. B. Napier	West Point	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" " " "	& Dunbar	25	902	780	—	300	546	2,553
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	189	3,638	3,769	390	1,349	2,965	12,300
		921	20,753	19,592	1,113	5,617	12,313	60,309

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1956-1961.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	5,273	119,223	135,392	1,860	31,510	75,796	369,954
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,307	56,999	71,776	650	16,238	38,828	186,798
ISLANDS	...	...	...	921	20,753	19,592	1,113	5,617	12,313	60,309
TOTALS 1960-1961				8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
1959-1960				8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
1958-1959				8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642
1957-1958				8,154	202,503	227,401	8,728	54,051	110,584	611,421
1956-1957				8,319	196,090	220,781	6,859	55,773	112,086	599,908

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
8	1,156	232	212	199	4	19	25	—	—	Fork & Slit.
186	23,440	6,325	5,848	2,658	187	570	6	280	10	Front Square.
120	14,570	3,616	2,995	1,538	87	162	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,361	162,805	37,120	32,555	12,913	875	3,215	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
310	35,314	9,712	8,307	4,572	230	830	—	255	—	"Triangle."
106	14,218	4,035	3,459	1,230	25	327	—	82	—	
8	1,310	341	272	162	—	17	—	46	—	Back Bayonet.
27	4,155	987	774	223	20	67	—	57	—	Double Slit.
85	10,210	2,987	2,542	789	54	215	—	—	—	Fork.
139	18,070	5,317	4,562	1,367	148	277	—	—	12	Fork.
232	25,204	7,739	6,461	2,030	121	464	1	—	—	Slit.
146	20,118	6,299	5,529	1,663	121	306	—	—	5	Back Square.
76	9,545	2,310	1,990	830	74	179	—	137	—	Slit.
5	626	618	300	604	2	7	—	—	—	Slit.
2,809	340,741	87,638	75,806	30,778	1,948	6,655	32	857	27	
WEST FALKLAND										
292	31,818	9,388	8,205	2,688	195	709	—	—	15	Fork.
219	26,641	6,596	5,938	2,319	176	462	8	—	18	Fore Bayonet.
169	21,770	5,398	4,472	987	156	520	—	—	7	Double Swallow.
211	24,983	7,013	5,745	1,673	117	241	—	—	10	Fore Bayonet.
233	25,337	7,147	6,317	3,972	155	396	—	279	6	Fore Bit.
166	19,586	5,174	4,536	1,337	190	642	1	—	12	Double Swallow.
137	14,664	3,803	3,643	1,988	106	245	2	—	—	Front Square.
1,427	164,799	44,519	38,856	12,976	1,095	3,215	11	279	68	
ISLANDS										
53	5,709	596	473	1,633	91	118	—	—	—	Fork.
15	1,756	1,216	1,158	1,630	11	45	—	—	—	"
11	902	195	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
61	6,777	2,138	1,854	721	27	96	—	—	—	"
152	17,996	4,062	3,736	1,829	122	307	—	147	9	Back Bayonet.
27	1,879	325	325	200	—	—	—	—	—	"Fore Bayonet."
22	2,131	430	417	387	15	18	—	33	—	
26	2,627	570	550	370	7	31	—	46	—	Fork.
15	1,531	277	263	40	2	11	—	—	—	Slit.
24	2,387	576	546	400	9	37	—	54	—	Back Square.
115	10,403	3,092	2,965	964	12	392	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
522	54,098	13,477	12,461	8,174	296	1,055	—	280	9	
2,809	340,741	87,638	75,806	30,778	1,948	6,655	32	857	27	
1,427	164,799	44,519	38,856	12,976	1,095	3,215	11	279	68	
522	54,098	13,477	12,461	8,174	296	1,055	—	280	9	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	
4,506	551,217	125,380	111,229	50,933	3,099	12,059	56	1,491	162½	
4,573	546,677	142,742	125,682	56,991	3,103	12,392	61	2,228	88½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580
1957-1958	3,890	1,128	19,740	—	19,468
1956-1957	3,488	1,033	21,004	1,500	14,564

IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM.			
DOGS	RAMS	BULL.	COWS
4	4	1	2



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXX.

1 DECEMBER, 1961.

No. 16.

APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Acting Senior Clerk	25.4.61	22.10.61
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	25.4.61	22.10.61
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61
Fuhlendorff, V. E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Acting Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	21.11.61

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Biggs, A. R.	Public Works	Carpenter	8.11.61	On probation for two years.
Fox, E. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs Officer/ Administrative Assistant	9.11.61	Assumed duty 12.11.61.
Arnold, N. D.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	12.11.61	—
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	12.11.61	—
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	12.11.61	—
Smith, Mrs. C. M.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	17.11.61	On probation for six months.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Summers, S. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	R/T Operator	29.6.61	Retired.
Aldridge, S. C.	Public Works	Yard Foreman/Water Bailiff	29.10.61	On pension.
Fox, E. R.	Education	Travelling Teacher	31.10.61	Resigned.

LEAVE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hirtle, W. C.	Treasury	Income Tax Officer	14.3.61	21.11.61	—
Coleman, D. J.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	7.4.61	11.11.61	—
Kerr, J.	Aviation	Director of Civil Aviation	25.4.61	21.11.61	—
Reive, C. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	25.4.61	21.11.61	—
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	22.5.61	21.11.61	—
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	22.5.61	8.11.61	On retirement.
Jacoby, Dr. K. H.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	27.6.61	7.11.61	On completion of contract.
<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent of Works	30.10.61	272 days.	

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

R. H. D. MANDERS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 43. 2nd November, 1961.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 24th October, 1961, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Wednesday, 1st November, 1961.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 44. 4th November, 1961.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands :

No.	Title	Ref.
5 of 1961	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.	0323/A/IV.
7 of 1961	Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1961.	0323/F.

No. 45. 20th November, 1961.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1961, are hereby published for general information :—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1961.	74.04%

The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains the same as before.

Ref. 0704/V.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Alexander Maxwell Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ella Malvina King, eldest sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th November, 1961.

S.C. 38/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Oliver Leslie Bonner, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hazel Rose Bonner, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1961.

S.C. 40/61.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the Matter of the Estate of Alfred Charles Edgar Smith, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Eric Stephen Smith, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th November, 1961.

S.C. 41/61.

ERRATUM

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 24th October, 1961, and appearing in the 1st November Gazette, are hereby amended by the deletion from the penultimate paragraph of the words "the Colonial Secretary" and the substitution therefor of the letters and words "R. V. Goss".

The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1961.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order, 1961.
2. The following office is hereby declared to be a pensionable office in the public service of the Dependencies —

DEPENDENCIES

SOUTH GEORGIA

SENIOR CUSTOMS OFFICER AND
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 17th day of October, 1961.

D. R. MORRISON,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of November, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 10



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1960-61 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1960. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1960-61) Ordinance, 1961. Short title.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
III.	Audit	47	16	2
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	47 2010	16 6	2 1
	Total Expenditure £	2058	2	3

Ref. 0284/XIII.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 3rd day of November, 1961.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1961

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions
Ordinance, 1952. Title.

[1st January, 1962]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1961, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Ord. No. 3 of 1952.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1962.

2. Subsection (2) of section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

- (a) by deleting the figures "2/-" and "1/3" in paragraph (a) and substituting respectively the figures "3/-" and "2/-";
- (b) by deleting the figures "3/-" and "1/9" in paragraph (b) and substituting respectively the figures "4/6" and "2/6";
- (c) by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" in paragraph (c) and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 6A
of the principal
Ordinance.

3. Subsection (2) of section 6A of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figures "5/-" and "3/-" and substituting respectively the figures "7/6" and "4/6".

Amendment of section 14
of the principal
Ordinance.

4. Subsection (1) of section 14 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(3)" and substituting therefor the figure "(2)".

Amendment of Schedule
to the Principal
Ordinance.

5. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/6", "23/6" and "18/-" and by the substitution therefor of the figures "52/-", "26/-" and "26/-" respectively.

Ref. 0323/A/V.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1960/61

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1961.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1960, to 30th June, 1961, together with the statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

At 30th June 1961, there were 48 contributors to the fund and the total amount due to them was £6,517 : 11 : 0. At the close of the previous year these figures were 49 and £7,873 : 14 : 3.

The revenue of the fund exceeded expenditure by £40 : 9 : 6 but the Reserve Account deficit was increased by the further depreciation of investments to the extent of £22 : 11 : 1, and losses on the disposal of investments amounting to £62 : 17 : 9. The deficit stood at £294 : 10 : 10 at 30th June 1961, compared with £249 : 11 : 6 a year earlier.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	44	19	3	By Interest on Investments	330	14	4
„ Interest credited to Contributors	145	5	7				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	40	9	6				
	<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£330</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1960	7,873	14	3	By Withdrawals	2,661	15	7
„ Deposits	557	13	9	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1961.	6,517	11	0
„ Bonus	557	13	9				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	44	19	3				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	145	5	7				
	<u>£9,179</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£9,179</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	22	11	1	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	85	8	10
„ Loss on Sale of Investments	62	17	9				
	<u>£ 85</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£ 85</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/60, deficit	249	11	6	By Revenue			
„ Investments Adjustment Account	85	8	10	Expenditure Account	40	9	6
				„ Balance 30/6/61 deficit	294	10	10
	<u>£ 335</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£ 335</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Contributors	6,517 : 11 : 0	Market value of Investments	5,961 : 7 : 6
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	261 : 12 : 8
		Reserve Account deficit	294 : 10 : 10
	<u>£ 6,517 : 11 : 0</u>		<u>£ 6,517 : 11 : 0</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

6th October, 1961.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

Date.	Deposits.			Bonus.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 30/6/60																7,873	14	3				
July 1960	45	2	1	45	2	1	.....			+	90	4	2			7,963	18	5	—	—	42	—
August ...	43	17	9	43	17	9	.....			+	87	15	6			8,051	13	11	—	—	41	—
September ...	47	0	2	47	0	2	16	8	2	+	77	12	2		4	8,129	6	5	2	1	43	2
October ...	47	7	10	47	7	10	.....			+	94	15	8		.....	8,224	2	1	1	—	44	—
November ...	45	16	5	45	16	5	374	19	5	—	283	6	7		2 6 1	7,943	1	7	1	1	45	1
December ...	50	6	2	50	6	2		7	0	+	100	5	4		.....	8,043	6	11	2	—	46	1
January 1961	48	4	6	48	4	6	15	0	0	+	81	9	0		.....	8,124	15	11	1	—	46	1
February ...	48	1	2	48	1	2	91	7	9	+	4	14	7		1 0 10	8,130	11	4	1	1	46	1
March ...	47	11	0	47	11	0	124	16	1	—	29	14	1		1 14 2	8,102	11	5	1	2	44	3
April ...	47	5	7	47	5	7	156	12	8	—	62	1	6		2 0 11	8,042	10	10	—	2	43	3
May ...	43	1	10	43	1	10	1,868	0	11	—	1,781	17	3		37 12 5	6,298	6	0	—	2	41	3
June ...	43	19	3	43	19	3	14	3	7	+	73	14	11		4 6							
										Accrued Interest			145	5	7	6,517	11	0	—	1	39	1
	557	13	9	557	13	9	2,661	15	7	—	1546	8	1	190	4	10			9	10	520	16

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1961.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,256	19	10	72½	1,330	7	9
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,036	1	5	78	1,022	19	1
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,339	16	11	70½	3,270	3	6
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	332	0	7	69½	318	5	10
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	19	10	85	19	11	4
Depreciation			8,266	0	10	5,983	18	7		5,961	7	6
						22	11	1				
			8,266	0	10	5,961	7	6		5,961	7	6

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1960/61.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1961.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1961.
4. Statement of Investments.

During the year currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony amounted to £230 : 15 : 4 and currency lodged with the Commissioner for payment in the United Kingdom amounted to £119,777 : 9 : 0.

Commission on these transfers amounted to £1,200 : 8 : 4. This, together with £3,175 : 11 : 11 from interest on investments and £1,178 : 13 : 1 profit from the sale of investments was credited to the Currency Note Income Account.

The balance of the Currency Note Income Account (after deducting expenditure on the purchase of new supplies of £5 and 10/- notes and the cost of destroying notes) was transferred in accordance with section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance. In this manner £849 : 2 : 7 went to the Fund and £4,088 : 16 : 9 to Colony Revenue.

At 30th June, 1961, the total value of currency notes in circulation was £78,106 compared with £77,606 : 10 : 0 at 30th June, 1960. Details of the note circulation at 30th June, 1961, are as follows:—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	7,803	39,015	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	3,768	3,768	0	0
"D"	£1	31,273	31,273	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,592	3,796	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/> £78,106 : 0 : 0 <hr/>		

Investments held on behalf of the fund depreciated a further £793 : 19 : 8 on revaluation at the mid-market prices quoted on 30th June, 1961. The assets of the fund however continue to exceed liabilities and at 30th June, 1961, the surplus was £7,655 : 19 : 6.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes ...	120	0	0
Cost of 10,000 x £5 and 16,800 x 10/- currency notes ...	496	14	0
Surplus carried down ...	4,937	19	4
	<hr/>		
	£5,554	13	4
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	849	2	7
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance ...	4,088	16	9
	<hr/>		
	£4,937	19	4

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London ...	1,198	2	2
Commission received on transfers to the Colony ...	2	6	2
Dividends on Investments ...	3,175	11	11
Profit on sale of Investments ...	1,178	13	1
	<hr/>		
	£5,554	13	4
Surplus brought down ...	4,937	19	4
	<hr/>		
	£4,937	19	4

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1961.

Sterling payments made in London ...	119,199	9	0
Sterling payments made in the Colony ...	132	14	9
Decrease in the Note Issue ...	14,794	10	0
Depreciation of Investments ...	793	19	8
Balance at 30th June, 1961 ...	86,438	0	1
	<hr/>		
	£221,358	13	6

Balance 1st July, 1960 ...	85,207	6	7
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	119,777	9	0
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	230	15	4
Increase in the Note Issue ...	15,294	0	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account ...	849	2	7
	<hr/>		
	£221,358	13	6

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1961.

LIABILITIES				
Notes in circulation ...	...	...	...	78,106 : 0 : 0
Remittances in transit ...	...	...	...	676 : 0 : 7
General Reserve ...	...	...	...	7,655 : 19 : 6
	<hr/>			£86,438 : 0 : 1

ASSETS				
Investments at mid-market value ...	...	...	...	81,103 : 9 : 11
Cash held by the Treasurer ...	...	...	...	5,334 : 10 : 2
	<hr/>			£86,438 : 0 : 1

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
6th October, 1961.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1961.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1961.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,238	1	2	79½	2,325	16	6
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,810	14	11	62½	1,768	6	1
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,704	12	4	94	1,732	5	2
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,220	7	6	88½	1,278	2	9
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,785	0	0	61½	1,845	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,505	16	10	71½	1,445	4	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,754	4	2	64½	6,359	16	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,265	16	11	9,935	6	8	81½	9,996	13	3
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	9,500	0	0	97½	9,725	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,020	4	0	90	1,958	19	7
Conversion	1963	4¾	11,878	10	8	12,000	0	0	99	11,759	14	11
Exchequer	1966	5½	31,299	16	7	31,423	2	0	98¾	30,908	11	8
Depreciation			91,544	3	11	81,897	9	7		81,103	9	11
						793	19	8				
			91,544	3	11	81,103	9	11		81,103	9	11

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1962, subject to the quarterly review of wage rates. (See 1, below.)

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes, up or down, arising from fluctuations in the cost of living shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates. In measuring the cost of living for the purposes of wage adjustments an average of the findings for the last four quarters shall be used.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

Year.		Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.
1st	...	One Third
2nd	...	Two Fifths
3rd	...	One Half
4th	...	Two Thirds
5th	...	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum two pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 3d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Class		Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen	...	4/6d.
2. Apprentices	1st year	1/6
	2nd year	1/9½
	3rd year	2/3
	4th year	3/-
	5th year	3/7
3. Handymen	...	3/9 to 4/4 according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	...	3/7
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	...	3/9
6. Labourers	...	3/6
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate
	14-15	40
	15-16	50
	16-17	66½
	17-18	80
	18	100
		1/5d.
		1/9
		2/4
		2/10
		3/6

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 2d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

(c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.

(d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1962.

Service.	Actual 1960.		Estimated 1961.		Estimated 1962.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.						
I. CEMETERY ...		78		60		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc. ...	36		20		15	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :- Investment Cemetery Fd.	101		76		123	
e. Savings Bank ...	51		26		100	
		300		234		350
III. LIBRARY ...		54		60		50
IV. GYMNASIUM HIRE ...		71		50		50
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate ...	2636		2675		2685	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825	
		3461		3500		3510
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate ...	645		630		630	
b. Sales ...	181		150		200	
		826		780		830
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings ...	554		500		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	307		400		400	
		861		900		900
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ...		2		—		47
IX. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM FIRE BRIGADE		880		—		—
		6534		5584		5787
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK ...		371		400		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages ...	324		330		400	
b. Upkeep ...	81		100		100	
		405		430		500
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages ...	104		150		160	
b. Upkeep ...	1493		350		150	
		1597		500		310
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages ...	148		148		198	
b. Upkeep ...	24		80		80	
		172		228		278
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones ...	34		40		40	
b. Stationery ...	8		10		10	
c. Provident Fund ...	16		20		21	
d. Old Age Pensions ...	16		30		24	
e. Elections ...	—		2		2	
f. Audit ...	20		20		20	
g. Insurance ...	2		15		10	
h. Unforeseen ...	6		45		10	
		102		182		137
Carried forward ...		2647		1740		1575

Service.	Actual 1960.		Estimated 1961.		Estimated 1962.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		2647		1740		1575
VI. GYMNASIUM						
a. Caretaker ...	82		80		88	
b. Light ...	10		20		20	
c. Care & Maintenance ...	—		50		25	
		92		150		269
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Sanitation ...	223		—		—	
b. Fuel and Hire of Lorry ...	39		—		—	
c. Ash Contract ...	963		950		950	
d. Rodent Control ...	66		70		60	
		1291		1020		1010
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	433		450		500	
b. Repairs ...	25		50		50	
		458		500		550
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	383		400		450	
b. Fuel ...	213		400		710	
c. Light ...	165		170		170	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	27		50		50	
e. Cleaning ...	40		40		40	
		828		1060		1420
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	38		40		50	
b. Connections ...	25		60		20	
		63		100		70
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		49		50		50
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		122		200		100
XIII. ADVANCES ...		33		—		—
XIV. TRANSFER TO CAPITAL ACCT.		500		—		—
		6083		4820		5044

A. K. Hall,
Town Clerk.
 8.11.61.